Prices effective February 1, 2016

Ethospace® System

Introduction	**page 2**
Ethospace® System	**3**
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	35
Energy Distribution	105
Cable Management	132
Tiles	139
Screens	183
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	189
Corian® Surfaces	283
Supports	294
Transaction Surfaces	319
Counter Tops	325
Storage	
Wall-Attached	341
Lighting	382
Indices	**397**
By Name	397
By Number	401
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Air Quality and Packaging Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

PB_ETH

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 1, 2016, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Lighting

Bare Frame E1109.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides and a light seal.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263. or E1264.); order 1 for each side of frame

Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109.	**30**	$157	172	181	191	208	235
	38	$184	198	218	226	241	250
	46	$193	214	235	245	249	253
	54	$222	237	253	271	279	299
	62	$226	250	267	284	295	310
	70	$240	273	293	302	314	335
	86	$250	300	322	335	347	368

Frame E1109.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38″-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8″-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30″ or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30″ or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G	H
E1109.	**30**	**18**	$308	—	—	—	—
		24	$327	337	337	493	—
		30	$370	379	379	532	—
		36	$411	420	420	573	—
		42	$452	460	460	617	—
		48	$493	500	500	656	—
	38	**18**	$332	—	—	—	—
		24	$356	361	362	518	505
		30	$396	403	403	562	556
		36	$437	446	446	601	599
		42	$479	488	488	643	631
		48	$518	527	527	683	685
	46	**18**	$361	—	—	—	—
		24	$383	391	392	547	522
		30	$426	433	433	589	559
		36	$467	473	473	631	605
		42	$507	515	515	670	651
		48	$547	556	556	712	696

54	**18**	$389	—	—	—	—
	24	$410	417	418	572	539
	30	$451	457	457	615	566
	36	$493	500	500	656	615
	42	$532	541	541	697	675
	48	$572	581	581	737	708
62	**18**	$416	—	—	—	—
	24	$436	444	444	600	555
	30	$471	484	486	641	592
	36	$518	527	527	683	639
	42	$562	568	568	722	686
	48	$600	607	607	763	713
70	**18**	$440	—	—	—	—
	24	$464	470	470	626	567
	30	$504	511	511	667	621
	36	$545	554	554	710	664
	42	$586	594	594	749	701
	48	$626	635	635	788	721
86	**18**	$494	—	—	—	—
	24	$516	525	525	681	637
	30	$559	566	566	720	647
	36	$599	605	605	762	697
	42	$640	647	647	802	743
	48	$681	687	687	843	791

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$14
91	white	+$14
BU	black umber	+$14
HF	inner tone light	+$14
LU	soft white	+$14
MT	medium tone	+$14
SG	slate grey	+$14
WL	sandstone	+$14
CN	metallic champagne	+$19
EH	metallic bronze	+$19
MS	metallic silver	+$19

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Frame, Grooved Side Covers E1103.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. It has a standard top cap, grooved cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Metallic silver (MS) cable management side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) cable management side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.); 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail top cap, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8″-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For “J” or “G” power option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1103.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Power

For 18″ wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	G	J
E1103.	**30**	**18**	$313	—	—	—
		24	$333	344	501	344
		30	$376	386	542	386
		36	$418	427	583	427
		42	$460	469	628	469
		48	$501	509	668	509
	38	**18**	$339	—	—	—
		24	$362	367	528	368
		30	$404	411	572	411
		36	$445	454	613	454
		42	$488	496	655	496
		48	$528	537	696	537
	46	**18**	$367	—	—	—
		24	$390	398	557	399
		30	$433	440	600	440
		36	$476	482	642	482
		42	$516	524	683	524
		48	$557	565	725	565
	54	**18**	$396	—	—	—
		24	$417	424	582	425
		30	$459	466	626	466
		36	$501	509	668	509
		42	$542	552	709	552
		48	$582	592	751	592
	62	**18**	$423	—	—	—
		24	$444	451	612	452
		30	$480	492	653	494
		36	$528	537	696	537
		42	$572	578	735	578
		48	$612	619	776	619
	70	**18**	$448	—	—	—
		24	$473	479	637	479
		30	$513	520	680	520
		36	$555	563	723	563
		42	$597	605	763	605
		48	$637	646	803	646
	86	**18**	$502	—	—	—
		24	$525	535	693	535
		30	$569	576	733	576
		36	$611	617	775	617
		42	$651	659	817	659
		48	$693	700	858	700

Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$14
91	white	+$14
BU	black umber	+$14
HF	inner tone light	+$14
LU	soft white	+$14
MT	medium tone	+$14
SG	slate grey	+$14
WL	sandstone	+$14
CN	metallic champagne	+$19
EH	metallic bronze	+$19
MS	metallic silver	+$19

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.

Product Information

Description

This 38″-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29″. It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame should not be specified with adjacent frame that has painted architectural, veneer architectural, or veneer top cap.

Order following products separately:

- 20″-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60″-wide frame, specify 2 30″-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30″ or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30″ or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1116.38

Step 2. Width	
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	**36**	$635	686	643	812
	48	$713	739	720	878
	60	$1108	1242	1115	1271

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor Anchor Bracket E1125.

Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Use E1125.A for 3/8″ diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8″ diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

Dimensions

A – for use with 3/8″ anchor

B – for use with 5/8″ anchor

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1125.

Step 2. Size

A for 3/8″ diameter anchor

B for 5/8″ diameter anchor

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1125.	**A**	$441
	B	$441

Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame E1117.

Product Information

Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1117.	$102

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Side Cover

E1263.
E1264.

Product Information

Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Metallic silver (MS) grooved side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) grooved side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base

Grooved Base

Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

3. plain base
4. grooved base

Step 3. Width

18 18″ wide
24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18″ wide (18)

N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)

N (N) no receptacle locations
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N (N) no receptacle locations
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For grooved base (4.) with 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)

N (N) no receptacle locations
R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

For grooved base (4.) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N (N) no receptacle locations
R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		N	**J**	**R**
E1263.	**18**	$50	—	—
	24	$53	57	65
	30	$57	62	83
	36	$64	69	88
	42	$72	79	93
	48	$78	84	104
E1264.	**18**	$52	—	—
	24	$55	59	68
	30	$59	65	86
	36	$67	71	91
	42	$74	81	96
	48	$80	87	108

Step 5. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For grooved base (4.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Stacking Frame E1112.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78″, 94″, 102″, and 118″ heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1112.	

Step 2. Width	
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1112.	**18**	$208
	24	$216
	30	$228
	36	$236
	42	$245
	48	$253

Gallery Panel E111G.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1¼" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3½" wider than nominal dimensions.

29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.) separately.

When connecting a 30"-, 38"-, or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, specify a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E111G. A

Step 2. Height

29	29″ high A
30	30″ high A
38	38″ high A
46	46″ high A

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
72	72″ wide A
84	84″ wide A
96	96″ wide A
120	120″ wide A
144	144″ wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate A
W	veneer A

Step 5. Adjacent Trim

S	standard A
A	painted architectural A
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

Step 6. Attachment Method

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42)

L	left attachment A
R	right attachment A

For 48″ wide (48), 60″ wide (60), or 72″ wide (72)

M	mid attachment A
L	left attachment A
R	right attachment A

For 84″ wide (84), 96″ wide (96), 120″ wide (120), or 144″ wide (144)

M	mid attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR
E111G. 29	**24**	—	$400	400	—	400	400
	30	—	$500	500	—	500	500
	36	—	$550	550	—	550	550
	42	—	$625	625	—	625	625
	48	$700	700	700	700	700	700
	60	$850	850	850	850	850	850
	72	$950	950	950	950	950	950
	84	$1200	—	—	1200	—	—
	96	$1300	—	—	1300	—	—
	120	$1500	—	—	1500	—	—
	144	$1700	—	—	1700	—	—
30	**24**	—	$500	500	—	500	500
	30	—	$600	600	—	600	600
	36	—	$650	650	—	650	650
	42	—	$725	725	—	725	725
	48	$800	800	800	800	800	800
	60	$950	950	950	950	950	950
	72	$1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
	84	$1300	—	—	1300	—	—
	96	$1400	—	—	1400	—	—
	120	$1600	—	—	1600	—	—
	144	$1800	—	—	1800	—	—
38	**24**	—	$550	550	—	550	550
	30	—	$650	650	—	650	650
	36	—	$700	700	—	700	700
	42	—	$775	775	—	775	775
	48	$850	850	850	850	850	850
	60	$1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	72	$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
	84	$1400	—	—	1400	—	—
	96	$1500	—	—	1500	—	—
	120	$1700	—	—	1700	—	—
	144	$1900	—	—	1900	—	—
46	**24**	—	$600	600	—	600	600
	30	—	$700	700	—	700	700
	36	—	$750	750	—	750	750
	42	—	$825	825	—	825	825
	48	$900	900	900	900	900	900
	60	$1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
	72	$1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
	84	$1500	—	—	1500	—	—
	96	$1600	—	—	1600	—	—
	120	$1800	—	—	1800	—	—
	144	$2000	—	—	2000	—	—

		LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR
E111G. 29	**24**	—	$400	400	—	400	400
	30	—	$500	500	—	500	500
	36	—	$550	550	—	550	550
	42	—	$625	625	—	625	625
	48	$700	700	700	700	700	700
	60	$850	850	850	850	850	850
	72	$950	950	950	950	950	950
	84	$1200	—	—	1200	—	—
	96	$1300	—	—	1300	—	—
	120	$1500	—	—	1500	—	—
	144	$1700	—	—	1700	—	—
30	**24**	—	$500	500	—	500	500
	30	—	$600	600	—	600	600
	36	—	$650	650	—	650	650
	42	—	$725	725	—	725	725
	48	$800	800	800	800	800	800
	60	$950	950	950	950	950	950
	72	$1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
	84	$1300	—	—	1300	—	—
	96	$1400	—	—	1400	—	—
	120	$1600	—	—	1600	—	—
	144	$1800	—	—	1800	—	—
38	**24**	—	$550	550	—	550	550
	30	—	$650	650	—	650	650
	36	—	$700	700	—	700	700
	42	—	$775	775	—	775	775
	48	$850	850	850	850	850	850
	60	$1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	72	$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
	84	$1400	—	—	1400	—	—
	96	$1500	—	—	1500	—	—
	120	$1700	—	—	1700	—	—
	144	$1900	—	—	1900	—	—
46	**24**	—	$600	600	—	600	600
	30	—	$700	700	—	700	700
	36	—	$750	750	—	750	750
	42	—	$825	825	—	825	825
	48	$900	900	900	900	900	900
	60	$1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
	72	$1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
	84	$1500	—	—	1500	—	—
	96	$1600	—	—	1600	—	—
	120	$1800	—	—	1800	—	—
	144	$2000	—	—	2000	—	—

		WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR
E111G. 29	**24**	—	$880	880	—	880	880
	30	—	$1100	1100	—	1100	1100
	36	—	$1210	1210	—	1210	1210
	42	—	$1375	1375	—	1375	1375
	48	$1540	1540	1540	1540	1540	1540
	60	$1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
	72	$2090	2090	2090	2090	2090	2090
	84	$2640	—	—	2640	—	—
	96	$2860	—	—	2860	—	—
	120	$3300	—	—	3300	—	—
	144	$3740	—	—	3740	—	—
30	**24**	—	$1100	1100	—	1100	1100
	30	—	$1320	1320	—	1320	1320
	36	—	$1430	1430	—	1430	1430
	42	—	$1595	1595	—	1595	1595
	48	$1760	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760
	60	$2090	2090	2090	2090	2090	2090
	72	$2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310
	84	$2860	—	—	2860	—	—
	96	$3080	—	—	3080	—	—
	120	$3520	—	—	3520	—	—
	144	$3960	—	—	3960	—	—
38	**24**	—	$1210	1210	—	1210	1210
	30	—	$1430	1430	—	1430	1430
	36	—	$1540	1540	—	1540	1540
	42	—	$1705	1705	—	1705	1705
	48	$1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
	60	$2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
	72	$2420	2420	2420	2420	2420	2420
	84	$3080	—	—	3080	—	—
	96	$3300	—	—	3300	—	—
	120	$3740	—	—	3740	—	—
	144	$4180	—	—	4180	—	—
46	**24**	—	$1320	1320	—	1320	1320
	30	—	$1540	1540	—	1540	1540
	36	—	$1650	1650	—	1650	1650
	42	—	$1815	1815	—	1815	1815
	48	$1980	1980	1980	1980	1980	1980
	60	$2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310
	72	$2530	2530	2530	2530	2530	2530
	84	$3300	—	—	3300	—	—
	96	$3520	—	—	3520	—	—
	120	$3960	—	—	3960	—	—
	144	$4400	—	—	4400	—	—

		WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR
E111G. 29	**24**	—	$880	880	—	880	880
	30	—	$1100	1100	—	1100	1100
	36	—	$1210	1210	—	1210	1210
	42	—	$1375	1375	—	1375	1375
	48	$1540	1540	1540	1540	1540	1540
	60	$1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
	72	$2090	2090	2090	2090	2090	2090
	84	$2640	—	—	2640	—	—
	96	$2860	—	—	2860	—	—
	120	$3300	—	—	3300	—	—
	144	$3740	—	—	3740	—	—
30	**24**	—	$1100	1100	—	1100	1100
	30	—	$1320	1320	—	1320	1320
	36	—	$1430	1430	—	1430	1430
	42	—	$1595	1595	—	1595	1595
	48	$1760	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760
	60	$2090	2090	2090	2090	2090	2090
	72	$2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310
	84	$2860	—	—	2860	—	—
	96	$3080	—	—	3080	—	—
	120	$3520	—	—	3520	—	—
	144	$3960	—	—	3960	—	—
38	**24**	—	$1210	1210	—	1210	1210
	30	—	$1430	1430	—	1430	1430
	36	—	$1540	1540	—	1540	1540
	42	—	$1705	1705	—	1705	1705
	48	$1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
	60	$2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
	72	$2420	2420	2420	2420	2420	2420
	84	$3080	—	—	3080	—	—
	96	$3300	—	—	3300	—	—
	120	$3740	—	—	3740	—	—
	144	$4180	—	—	4180	—	—
46	**24**	—	$1320	1320	—	1320	1320
	30	—	$1540	1540	—	1540	1540
	36	—	$1650	1650	—	1650	1650
	42	—	$1815	1815	—	1815	1815
	48	$1980	1980	1980	1980	1980	1980
	60	$2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310
	72	$2530	2530	2530	2530	2530	2530
	84	$3300	—	—	3300	—	—
	96	$3520	—	—	3520	—	—
	120	$3960	—	—	3960	—	—
	144	$4400	—	—	4400	—	—

Step 7. Surface/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LM	mahogany A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

28	canyon A	+$0
29	misted A	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

28	canyon A	+$0
29	misted A	+$0

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+$85

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Frame Top Screen E1113.

Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is 3/8" thick.

Notes

Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.

For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1113. A

Step 2. Height

08 8" high A
12 12" high A
16 16" high A

Step 3. Width

18C 18" wide change of height A
18S 18" wide standard A
24C 24" wide change of height A
24S 24" wide standard A
30C 30" wide change of height A
30S 30" wide standard A
36C 36" wide change of height A
36S 36" wide standard A
42C 42" wide change of height A
42S 42" wide standard A
48C 48" wide change of height A
48S 48" wide standard A
54C 54" wide change of height A
54S 54" wide standard A
60C 60" wide change of height A
60S 60" wide standard A
66C 66" wide change of height A
66S 66" wide standard A
72C 72" wide change of height A
72S 72" wide standard A
78C 78" wide change of height A
78S 78" wide standard A
84C 84" wide change of height A
84S 84" wide standard A
90C 90" wide change of height A
90S 90" wide standard A
96C 96" wide change of height A
96S 96" wide standard A

Step 4. Surface Finish

TR clear glass - 3/8" thick A
G3 opal etched - 3/8" thick A
N3 no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08	**18C**	$500	630	315
	18S	$490	612	300
	24C	$555	705	365
	24S	$545	690	350
	30C	$610	759	415
	30S	$600	759	400
	36C	$665	840	465
	36S	$655	835	450
	42C	$720	884	515
	42S	$710	870	500
	48C	$775	959	565
	48S	$765	959	550
	54C	$830	1120	615
	54S	$820	1110	600
	60C	$885	1282	690
	60S	$875	1260	675
	66C	$940	1350	720
	66S	$930	1335	705
	72C	$995	1420	745
	72S	$985	1410	730
	78C	$1050	1490	770
	78S	$1040	1485	755
	84C	$1105	1554	795
	84S	$1095	1535	780
	90C	$1160	1625	820
	90S	$1150	1610	805
	96C	$1215	1695	860
	96S	$1205	1685	845
12	**18C**	$680	762	315
	18S	$670	752	300
	24C	$735	840	365
	24S	$725	830	350
	30C	$790	909	415
	30S	$780	899	400
	36C	$845	985	465
	36S	$835	975	450
	42C	$900	1020	515
	42S	$890	1010	500
	48C	$955	1109	565
	48S	$945	1099	550
	54C	$1010	1260	615
	54S	$1000	1250	600
	60C	$1065	1410	690
	60S	$1055	1400	675
	66C	$1120	1485	720
	66S	$1110	1475	705
	72C	$1175	1560	745
	72S	$1165	1550	730
	78C	$1230	1635	770
	78S	$1220	1625	755
	84C	$1285	1685	795
	84S	$1275	1675	780
	90C	$1340	1760	820
	90S	$1330	1750	805
	96C	$1395	1835	860
	96S	$1385	1825	845

16	18C	$755	792	315
	18S	$745	782	300
	24C	$810	870	365
	24S	$800	860	350
	30C	$865	939	415
	30S	$855	929	400
	36C	$920	1015	465
	36S	$910	1005	450
	42C	$975	1050	515
	42S	$965	1040	500
	48C	$1030	1219	565
	48S	$1020	1209	550
	54C	$1110	1370	615
	54S	$1100	1360	600
	60C	$1165	1520	690
	60S	$1155	1510	675
	66C	$1220	1595	720
	66S	$1210	1585	705
	72C	$1275	1670	745
	72S	$1265	1660	730
	78C	$1330	1745	770
	78S	$1320	1735	755
	84C	$1385	1795	795
	84S	$1375	1785	780
	90C	$1440	1870	820
	90S	$1430	1860	805
	96C	$1495	1945	860
	96S	$1485	1935	845

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$5
EH	metallic bronze A	+$5
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$5
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.

Product Information

Description

This 86″-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86″-high frames. It has an 83 1/2″-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42″-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1 3/4″
- Backset: 2 3/4″
- Hole diameter: 2 1/8″
- Bolt diameter: 1″

For veneer frame top cap, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. A

Step 2. Width

36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A

Step 3. Door Swing

L	left-hand door swing A
R	right-hand door swing A

Step 4. Lever Lock

N	passage set
W	lock set
O	none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S	standard bevel
R	reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119.	**36**	**L**	$5798	5798	6004	6004	5166	5166
		R	$5798	5798	6004	6004	5166	5166
	42	**L**	$6331	6331	6537	6537	5699	5699
		R	$6331	6331	6537	6537	5699	5699

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW	paint-grade birch A	+$0
RA	light ash A	+$267
RK	mahogany dark A	+$267
RM	mahogany A	+$267

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+$708
40	dark brown walnut A	+$708
ED	aged cherry A	+$708
EK	medium red walnut A	+$708
UL	natural maple A	+$708
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$708

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$60
EH	metallic bronze A	+$60
MS	metallic silver A	+$60

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$14
91	white A	+$14
BU	black umber A	+$14
HF	inner tone light A	+$14
LU	soft white A	+$14
MT	medium tone A	+$14
SG	slate grey A	+$14
WL	sandstone A	+$14
CN	metallic champagne A	+$19
EH	metallic bronze A	+$19
MS	metallic silver A	+$19

Privacy Door E1118.

Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Left Door Attachment

Right Door Attachment

Lock Post

Floor Track

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1118. A

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high A
70	70″ high A

Step 3. Width

36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A

Step 4. Material

F	fabric A
A	translucent plastic A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			F	A
E1118.	**62**	**36**	$3003	2183
		42	$3066	2245
	70	**36**	$3028	2205
		42	$3083	2259

Step 5. Door Attachment

L6	left A	+$0
R6	right A	+$0

Step 6. Lock

NL	no lock A	+$0
KA	keyed alike A	+$270
KD	keyed differently A	+$270

Step 7. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$25
MS	metallic silver A	+$25

Step 8. Infill Finish

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$73
Price Category 3	+$131
Price Category 4	+$197
Price Category 5	+$410
Price Category B	+$151
Price Category C	+$226
Price Category D	+$299
Price Category E	+$347

For translucent plastic (A)

FW	fluted translucent A	+$0
TR	clear A	+$335
J9	opal frosted A	+$955

Privacy Door Lock Kit E1692.

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).

For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1692. A

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high A
70	70″ high A

Step 3. Attachment

L6	left A
R6	right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L6	R6
E1692.	**62**	$402	402
	70	$442	442

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KD	keyed differently A	+$0
NL	no lock A	+$0

Step 5. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$25
MS	metallic silver A	+$25

Carpet Gripper G1190.

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A $44

Seismic Floor Anchor X1190.

Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.

Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1190.	$383

Draw Rod E1120.

Product Information

Description

This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

Notes

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.

1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1120.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1120.	**30**	$26
	38	$26
	46	$27
	54	$27
	62	$31
	70	$32
	86	$33

Wall Strip E1130.

Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1130.

Step 2. Height

40N	40″ high
56N	56″ high
64N	64″ high
80N	80″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1130.	**40N**	$57
	56N	$64
	64N	$66
	80N	$72

Tile Adapter E1131.

Product Information

Description

This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.

When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1131.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1131.	**08**	$29
	16	$48

Wall Fastener X1192.

Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192.	**1**	$30
	2	$30
	3	$51

Trim Strip E1132.

Product Information

Description

This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1132.	**16**	$41
	32	$54
	40	$60
	48	$65
	56	$71
	64	$73
	80	$89

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.

Product Information

Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.	$358

Wall Start E1210.

Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1210.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1210.	**30**	$167
	38	$173
	46	$174
	54	$176
	62	$192
	70	$200
	86	$219

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Wall Start Filler E1212.

Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70″ high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1212.70	$142

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit E1280.

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.

For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1280.	$163

2-Way 90° Connector E1220.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—1½
54" to 62"—1¾
70"—2
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Radius

Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220.	**30**	**S**	$215	254	226	262
		F	$207	242	212	249
	38	**S**	$235	273	244	282
		F	$218	254	231	264
	46	**S**	$251	290	261	298
		F	$237	273	249	286
	54	**S**	$267	308	282	319
		F	$252	289	263	301
	62	**S**	$283	322	294	329
		F	$263	301	280	316
	70	**S**	$294	332	309	347
		F	$275	312	289	325
	86	**S**	$329	371	348	383
		F	$311	348	325	361

Step 6. Surface Finish		
For vinyl (S)		
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.		
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26
Price Category E	+$31
Price Category F	+$40
Price Category G	+$52

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1″ higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1224.	**30**	**SS**	$226	262
		WS	$448	494
	38	**SS**	$244	282
		WS	$489	534
	46	**SS**	$261	298
		WS	$529	576
	54	**SS**	$282	319
		WS	$571	616
	62	**SS**	$294	329
		WS	$603	648
	70	**SS**	$309	347
		WS	$635	680
	86	**SS**	$348	383
		WS	$717	760

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
For vinyl (SS)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Recut Veneer		
For veneer (WS)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0
Wood Veneer		
For veneer (WS)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$50
40	dark brown walnut A	+$50
ED	aged cherry A	+$50
EK	medium red walnut A	+$50
UL	natural maple A	+$50
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$50

Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
For vinyl (SS)		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 120° Connector E1227.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—1 1/2
54" to 62"—1 3/4
70"—2
86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1227.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1227.	**30**	**SR**	$376	441
		FR	$372	438
	38	**SR**	$386	450
		FR	$381	447
	46	**SR**	$393	460
		FR	$402	469
	54	**SR**	$419	486
		FR	$446	512
	62	**SR**	$475	540
		FR	$492	559
	70	**SR**	$489	556
		FR	$516	582
	86	**SR**	$532	598
		FR	$562	629

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (SR)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish	
For fabric (FR)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26
Price Category E	+$31
Price Category F	+$40
Price Category G	+$52

2-Way 135° Connector E1221.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221.	**38S**	$600
	54S	$650
	70S	$762

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer E1222.

Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer’s Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage
30″ to 38″—1
46″—1½
54″ to 62″—1¾
70″—2
86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
FS	vinyl/fabric
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1222.	**30**	**S**	$219	280
		FS	$247	297
		F	$235	272
		W	$472	514
	38	**S**	$256	297
		FS	$265	305
		F	$252	291
		W	$512	554
	46	**S**	$275	315
		FS	$284	324
		F	$268	308
		W	$546	593
	54	**S**	$292	332
		FS	$301	341
		F	$286	324
		W	$589	631
	62	**S**	$307	346
		FS	$314	354
		F	$298	337
		W	$621	666
	70	**S**	$317	358
		FS	$326	365
		F	$311	350
		W	$651	696
	86	**S**	$354	392
		FS	$362	403
		F	$344	384
		W	$730	772

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S) or vinyl/fabric (FS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$57
40	dark brown walnut A	+$57
ED	aged cherry A	+$57
EK	medium red walnut A	+$57
UL	natural maple A	+$57
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$57

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2		
For vinyl (S)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish		
For vinyl (S), vinyl/fabric (FS), or fabric (F)		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$18
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
Price Category E	+$30
Price Category F	+$40
Price Category G	+$52

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
For vinyl/fabric (FS) or fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$18
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
Price Category E	+$30
Price Category F	+$40
Price Category G	+$52

3-Way 90° Connector E1230.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer’s Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage
30″ to 38″—1
46″—1½
54″ to 62″—1¾
70″—2
86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1230.	**30**	**S**	$286	322
		F	$292	327
		W	$479	521
	38	**S**	$309	344
		F	$315	350
		W	$537	580
	46	**S**	$328	365
		F	$334	371
		W	$573	617
	54	**S**	$350	386
		F	$354	390
		W	$606	651
	62	**S**	$372	409
		F	$377	413
		W	$655	699
	70	**S**	$393	428
		F	$397	433
		W	$701	745
	86	**S**	$438	473
		F	$444	478
		W	$789	833

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$62
40	dark brown walnut A	+$62
ED	aged cherry A	+$62
EK	medium red walnut A	+$62
UL	natural maple A	+$62
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$62

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (S) or fabric (F)

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish *For fabric (F)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.* *First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
Price Category E	+$30
Price Category F	+$40
Price Category G	+$52

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.

Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a standard top cap and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1231.	**30S**	$306	340
	38S	$324	358
	46S	$348	382
	54S	$370	402
	62S	$393	427
	70S	$414	448
	86S	$454	497

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 120° Connector E1237.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1237.	**30**	$401	464
	38	$410	472
	46	$417	483
	54	$443	507
	62	$461	527
	70	$490	578
	86	$532	595

Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector E1240.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1240.	**30F**	$313	360
	38F	$334	381
	46F	$355	404
	54F	$376	426
	62F	$395	445
	70F	$415	465
	86F	$461	515

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1220.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78″-, 94″-, 102″-, or 118″-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.16	$165

2-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1227.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78″-, 94″-, 102″-, or 118″-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1227.16	$185

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38"-, 54"-, or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions

TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.16	$411

Spacer Stacking Connector E1222.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78″-, 94″-, 102″-, or 118″-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.16	$180

3-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1230.

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78"-, 94"-, 102"-, or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.16	$176

3-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1237.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.16	$218

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1240.

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.16	$174

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace Planning Guide for information.

Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

Dimensions

E1293.

E1294.

Specification Information

Step 1.

E129

Step 2. Connector Type

3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector

4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1293.	$22
E1294.	$17

Bare Connector E1219.

Product Information

Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.__NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Dimensions

2-Way 90°

Spacer

3-Way 90°

2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	C	D
E1219.	**30**	$132	166	200	234
	38	$144	176	206	246
	46	$160	186	218	263
	54	$173	197	235	318
	62	$185	208	250	344
	70	$198	217	266	369
	86	$212	225	302	393

Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover E1270.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—1½
54" to 62"—1¾
70"—2
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	S
E1270.	**30**	**S**	$119	119
		F	$125	125
	38	**S**	$127	127
		F	$131	131
	46	**S**	$134	134
		F	$139	139
	54	**S**	$144	144
		F	$148	148
	62	**S**	$157	157
		F	$160	160
	70	**S**	$164	164
		F	$167	167
	86	**S**	$183	183
		F	$184	184

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
For vinyl (S)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25
Price Category F	+$32
Price Category G	+$42

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1″ higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SS	WS
E1274.	**30**	$128	305
	38	$134	336
	46	$143	371
	54	$157	405
	62	$166	438
	70	$175	472
	86	$193	542

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic *continued*

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (WS)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$35
40	dark brown walnut A	+$35
ED	aged cherry A	+$35
EK	medium red walnut A	+$35
UL	natural maple A	+$35
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$35

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8″ wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage
30″ to 38″—1
46″—1 1/2
54″ to 62″—1 3/4
70″—2
86″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1281.	**30**	$171	209	391
	38	$184	229	424
	46	$192	251	439
	54	$205	270	472
	62	$220	298	507
	70	$234	320	541
	86	$248	354	573

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$31
40	dark brown walnut A	+$31
ED	aged cherry A	+$31
EK	medium red walnut A	+$31
UL	natural maple A	+$31
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$31

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25
Price Category F	+$32
Price Category G	+$42

120° Connector Cover E1277.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1262.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—1½
54" to 62"—1¾
70"—2
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1277.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SR	FR
E1277.	**30**	$141	168
	38	$147	173
	46	$152	179
	54	$158	189
	62	$167	199
	70	$175	210
	86	$192	229

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (FR)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26
Price Category E	+$31
Price Category F	+$40
Price Category G	+$52

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural E1283.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8″ wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage
30″ to 38″—1
46″—1 1/2
54″ to 62″—1 3/4
70″—2
86″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1283. A

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high A
38	38″ high A
46	46″ high A
54	54″ high A
62	62″ high A
70	70″ high A
86	86″ high A

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted A
F	fabric A
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1283.	**30**	$169	205	391
	38	$182	225	424
	46	$190	246	439
	54	$203	265	472
	62	$218	293	507
	70	$231	314	541
	86	$246	348	573

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WF	off white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$15
EH	metallic bronze A	+$15
MS	metallic silver A	+$15

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$26
40	dark brown walnut A	+$26
ED	aged cherry A	+$26
EK	medium red walnut A	+$26
UL	natural maple A	+$26
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$26

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25
Price Category F	+$32
Price Category G	+$42

2-Way 135° Connector Cover E1273.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1273.

Step 2. Height

38S	38″ high
54S	54″ high
70S	70″ high
86S	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1273.	**38S**	$202
	54S	$225
	70S	$238
	86S	$302

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer Connector Cover E1271.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1½

54″ to 62″—1¾

70″—2

86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F	W
E1271.	**30**	$156	168	287
	38	$172	176	318
	46	$183	185	350
	54	$190	193	383
	62	$200	203	415
	70	$208	211	447
	86	$228	231	503

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$33
40	dark brown walnut A	+$33
ED	aged cherry A	+$33
EK	medium red walnut A	+$33
UL	natural maple A	+$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$33

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2
For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25
Price Category F	+$32
Price Category G	+$42

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25
Price Category F	+$32
Price Category G	+$42

Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1275.

Product Information

Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1275.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1275.	**30S**	$183
	38S	$191
	46S	$203
	54S	$212
	62S	$221
	70S	$231
	86S	$252

Step 3. Surface Finish Side 1

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 2

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1282.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8″ wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage
30″ to 38″—1
46″—1 1/2
54″ to 62″—1 3/4
70″—2
86″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1282.	**30**	$189	236	469
	38	$201	247	490
	46	$211	262	521
	54	$220	273	543
	62	$233	296	572
	70	$243	300	598
	86	$263	327	648

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21
Price Category E	+$25
Price Category F	+$32
Price Category G	+$42

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$16
40	dark brown walnut A	+$16
ED	aged cherry A	+$16
EK	medium red walnut A	+$16
UL	natural maple A	+$16
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$16

3-Way 90° Connector Cover E1272.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage
30″ to 38″—1
46″—1½
54″ to 62″—1¾
70″—2
86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F	W
E1272.	**30**	$115	131	244
	38	$122	135	266
	46	$128	142	293
	54	$133	148	317
	62	$139	157	344
	70	$144	163	370
	86	$160	174	422

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
Price Category E	+$30
Price Category F	+$40
Price Category G	+$93

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$33
40	dark brown walnut A	+$33
ED	aged cherry A	+$33
EK	medium red walnut A	+$33
UL	natural maple A	+$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$33

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1276.

Product Information

Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

30S	30″ high
38S	38″ high
46S	46″ high
54S	54″ high
62S	62″ high
70S	70″ high
86S	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1276.	**30S**	$127
	38S	$132
	46S	$140
	54S	$145
	62S	$157
	70S	$162
	86S	$174

Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Side Cover E1278.

Product Information

Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
6	2-way 120° connector
3	3-way 90° connector
8	2-way 135° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278.	**1**	$46
	2	$24
	5	$24
	6	$24
	3	$24
	8	$42

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Cover, Tile Height E1242.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

A	no cutouts
B	cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F
E1242.16	**A**	$95	101
	B	$118	113

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$7
Price Category 4	+$8
Price Category 5	+$9
Price Category B	+$27
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$62
Price Category F	+$81
Price Category G	+$105

Finished End E1250.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2″ higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions

Standard

Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A
E1250.	**30**	$72	97
	38	$75	100
	46	$77	106
	54	$81	113
	62	$85	126
	70	$88	139
	86	$99	156

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Finished End, Veneer E1252.

Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8″ thick and 1″ higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2″ thick and 1/2″ higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. A

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high A
38	38″ high A
46	46″ high A
54	54″ high A
62	62″ high A
70	70″ high A
86	86″ high A

Step 3. Shape

W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		W	B
E1252.	**30**	$250	238
	38	$269	257
	46	$281	273
	54	$302	289
	62	$316	304
	70	$332	317
	86	$357	343

Step 4. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+$25
40	dark brown walnut A	+$25
ED	aged cherry A	+$25
EK	medium red walnut A	+$25
UL	natural maple A	+$25
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$25

Finished End, Change of Height E1251.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A
Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	W	B
E1251.	**08**	$55	73	162	156
	12	$59	—	—	—
	16	$59	86	188	180
	24	$66	99	207	200
	28	$72	—	—	—
	32	$72	106	229	222

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$15
40	dark brown walnut A	+$15
ED	aged cherry A	+$15
EK	medium red walnut A	+$15
UL	natural maple A	+$15
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$15

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel E1251G

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:
Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap
Standard (S)—E1260.S
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A
Veneer (W)—E1260.W
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. A

Step 2. Height

09	9″ high A
17	17″ high A

Step 3. Type

S	standard A
A	painted architectural A
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	W	B
E1251G.	**09**	$57	78	170	164
	17	$62	92	195	190

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Metallic Paint

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$7
EH	metallic bronze A	+$7
MS	metallic silver A	+$7

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

V3	cherry A	+$9
Z5	maple A	+$9
2U	light brown walnut A	+$15
40	dark brown walnut A	+$15
ED	aged cherry A	+$15
EK	medium red walnut A	+$15

Monorail E1267.

Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount an adjustable spotlight, D-style vertical storage unit, or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order components separately:

- Adjustable spotlight (E6010.)

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1267.	**18**	$100
	24	$110
	30	$121
	36	$133
	42	$142
	48	$150

Frame Top Cap E1260.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:
Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap
Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector
Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below
Veneer (W)—E1252.W—included with veneer connector
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions

Standard

Painted Architectural

Veneer

Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
21	21 1/2" wide
24	24" wide
27	27 1/2" wide
30	30" wide
33	33 1/2" wide
36	36" wide
39	39 1/2" wide
42	42" wide
45	45 1/2" wide
48	48" wide
51	51 1/2" wide

Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural A

For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

B	veneer architectural A

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	W	B
E1260.	**18**	$23	55	—	149
	21	—	—	—	$164
	24	$24	68	188	182
	27	—	—	—	$189
	30	$25	78	201	196
	33	—	—	—	$203
	36	$26	94	217	208
	39	—	—	—	$219
	42	$28	102	227	221
	45	—	—	—	$228
	48	$30	114	242	234
	51	—	—	—	$242

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$16
40	dark brown walnut A	+$16
ED	aged cherry A	+$16
EK	medium red walnut A	+$16
UL	natural maple A	+$16
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$16

Connector Top Cap E1261.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End
Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A
Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1252.W
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions

Standard

Painted Architectural

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer A

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	W
E1261.	**1**	$34	74	101
	2	$34	74	101
	5	$34	74	—
	3	$34	74	101
	4	$34	74	101

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$9
40	dark brown walnut A	+$9
ED	aged cherry A	+$9
EK	medium red walnut A	+$9
UL	natural maple A	+$9
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$9

120° Connector Top Cap E1262.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted standard, painted architectural, or veneer architectural surface. Architectural top caps are 1/2″ higher than the connector.

Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

Order frame top cap and finished end separately:
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions

2-Way 120°

3-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1262.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2-way 120° connector
3	3-way 120° connector

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	B
E1262.	**2**	$31	108	150
	3	$31	108	150

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Recut Veneer		
For veneer architectural (B)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer architectural (B)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$8
40	dark brown walnut A	+$8
ED	aged cherry A	+$8
EK	medium red walnut A	+$8
UL	natural maple A	+$8
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$8

Step 5. Trim Finish		
For veneer architectural (B)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

Top View

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1322.

Step 2. Length

06E	6' long
12E	12' long
18E	18' long
24E	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1322.	**06E**	$177
	12E	$240
	18E	$305
	24E	$366

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6′ cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3′.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

9/16″ extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1325.6E	$195

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit G1350.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350.	**06**	$232
	12	$321
	18	$390
	24	$460

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit

E1323.
E1327.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain or grooved cable management side cover, and 6′ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24″- to 36″-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42″- and 48″-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions

Plain Base

Grooved Base

Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

3.	plain base
7.	grooved base

Step 3. Width

24E	24" wide
30E	30" wide
36E	36" wide
42E	42" wide
48E	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1323.	**24E**	$361
	30E	$377
	36E	$389
	42E	$418
	48E	$444
E1327.	**24E**	$386
	30E	$404
	36E	$416
	42E	$447
	48E	$475

Step 4. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For grooved base (7.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1350.

Step 2. Length

32	32″ long
72	72″ long
120	120″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350.	**32**	$318
	72	$347
	120	$385

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

9/16" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515
54"—233580
62"—251516
70"—233581
86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1331.	**46**	**C**	$535	850
		F	$460	773
	54	**C**	$565	878
		F	$484	799
	62	**C**	$589	903
		F	$509	825
	70	**C**	$610	922
		F	$528	844
	86	**C**	$657	970
		F	$577	893

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover E1326.

Product Information

Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1326.N	$631

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

4. no side covers
5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

E standard
E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

E standard
E1 1 extended end
E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		E	E1	E2
E1354.	**24**	$134	188	—
	30	$141	188	—
	36	$147	188	—
	42	$158	196	—
	48	$164	196	195
E1355.	**24**	$233	—	—
	30	$233	—	—
	36	$233	—	—
	42	$240	—	—
	48	$240	—	—

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (5.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame E1342.

Product Information

Description

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness.

To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18"-, 24"-, or 48"-long harness.

When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1342.

Step 2. Length

18E	18" long
24E	24" long
30E	30" long
36E	36" long
42E	42" long
48E	48" long
60E	60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1342.	**18E**	$131
	24E	$138
	30E	$144
	36E	$153
	42E	$162
	48E	$169
	60E	$183

Pass-Through Harness, Connector

E1356.

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1356.

Step 2. Configuration

AE	2-way 90° connector
BE	spacer
CE	3-way 90° connector
DE	4-way 90° connector
EE	2-way 120° connector
FE	3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1356.	**AE**	$198
	BE	$207
	CE	$212
	DE	$218
	EE	$445
	FE	$487

Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit E1353.

Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48″-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8″-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8″-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

Dimensions

Standard

1 Extended End

2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24″-wide frame
30	30″-wide frame
36	36″-wide frame
42	42″-wide frame
48	48″-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24″-wide frame (24), 30″-wide frame (30), 36″-wide frame (36), or 42″-wide frame (42)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end

For 48″-wide frame (48)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		E	E1	E2
E1353.	**24**	$198	256	—
	30	$207	279	—
	36	$211	298	—
	42	$217	319	—
	48	$222	340	340

Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit E1357.

Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.

To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).

Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1357.	**24E**	$198
	30E	$207
	36E	$211
	42E	$217
	48E	$222

Power Jumper, 4 Circuit E1341.

Product Information

Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

Step 2. Configuration

1E	1st and 2nd 8″ tile above base
2E	3rd 8″ tile above base
3E	4th 8″ tile above base
4E	5th 8″ tile above base
5E	6th 8″ tile above base
6E	7th 8″ tile above base
7E	8th 8″ tile above base
8E	9th 8″ tile above base
9E	10th 8″ tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341.	**1E**	$94
	2E	$102
	3E	$111
	4E	$124
	5E	$133
	6E	$143
	7E	$155
	8E	$165
	9E	$175

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit

E1370.

Product Information

Description

This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1370.	$506

Vertical Wire Harness, Single E1358.

Product Information

Description

This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes

Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.

Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1358.36	$217

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW400.

Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW400.	**24**	$235
	30	$243
	36	$252
	42	$262
	48	$283

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW399.

Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Marker tile (E1426.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)
- Vertical storage tile (E1450.)

Dimensions

FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW399.	**24**	$249
	30	$272
	36	$314
	42	$324
	48	$329

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp E1311.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1311.	**A**	$200
	B	$200
	C	$200
	DN	$200
	BI	$200
	CI	$200
	D	$200
	CS	$200

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp

E1311M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311M. A

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a A
B	duplex, circuit b A
C	duplex, circuit c A
DN	duplex, circuit d A
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1311M.	**A**	$200
	B	$200
	C	$200
	DN	$200
	BI	$200
	CI	$200
	D	$200
	CS	$200

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Harness End Cap G1358.

Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1358.	$155

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp X1311.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311.	**AT**	$49
	BT	$49
	CT	$49
	DTN	$49
	BIT	$49
	CIT	$49
	DT	$49

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp X1311M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8″ from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. A

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a A
BT	circuit b A
CT	circuit c A
DTN	circuit d A
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311M.	**AT**	$49
	BT	$49
	CT	$49
	DTN	$49
	BIT	$49
	CIT	$49
	DT	$49

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connect™-S300 Y1323.

Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11" wide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$264	264	264	264	273	273
		B	$314	314	314	314	323	323
	4	**A**	$329	329	329	329	338	338
		B	$380	380	380	380	390	390

			20G	20S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$319	319
		B	$368	368
	4	**A**	$385	385
		B	$435	435

Step 6. Finish

0H	black	+$0
0I	silver	+$0
0J	white	+$0

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor Y1314.

Product Information

Description

This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8′. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1314.	$216

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity E1396.

Product Information

Description

This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1396.	$77

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame E1380.

Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1380.

Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1380.	**24E**	$225
	30E	$253
	36E	$361
	42E	$420
	48E	$459

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.

Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.

The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1381.

Step 2. Configuration

1	2-way 90° connector
2	spacer
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1381.	**1**	$84
	2	$82
	3	$82
	4	$84

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A	$47

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.B	$60

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet

Y1320.

Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38″ high × 2.69″ wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1320. A $109

Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame G1510.

Product Information

Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1510.	$47

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Face Tile E1420.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:
Size—Surface Material
8" high—painted, grooved, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap
12" high—painted
16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap
20" high—painted, wrapcoat, or durawrap
24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately. Order multiple pairs for the following heights:
Height—Tile Adapters
32"—2 pair
40"—3 pair
48"—3 pair
56"—4 pair
64"—4 pair

Face tile with wrapcoat option (H) includes locking clips which require the use of Service Part tool SA154839 in order to remove the tile.

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.
Height—Yardage
8"—2/5
16" high, 18" wide—2/5
16" high, 24"-48" wide—3/5
20"—3/4
24"—1
32"—1
40"—1 1/2
48"—1 1/2
56"—2
64"—2
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Painted, Vinyl, Durawrap, Fabric, Wrapcoat, Veneer

Grooved

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
12 12" high
16 16" high
20 20" high
24 24" high
32 32" high
40 40" high
48 48" high
56 56" high
64 64" high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
48 48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P painted
D grooved
F fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P painted
D grooved
F fabric
R durawrap™ A
W veneer with horizontal grain A
C veneer with vertical grain A

For 12" high (12)

P painted

For 16" high (16)

P painted
F fabric
R durawrap™ A
W veneer with horizontal grain A
C veneer with vertical grain A

For 20" high (20)

P painted
R durawrap™ A

For 24" high (24)

P painted
F fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P painted
F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	D	F	R	W	C
E1420.	**08**	**18**	$45	60	58	—	—	—
		24	$48	64	64	183	159	155
		30	$51	68	68	185	174	170
		36	$56	79	78	195	179	179
		42	$63	87	89	209	202	197
		48	$66	95	96	212	200	208
	12	**30**	$61	—	—	—	—	—
		36	$67	—	—	—	—	—
		48	$84	—	—	—	—	—

16	**18**	$50	—	74	200	168	180
	24	$53	—	86	222	207	201
	30	$57	—	91	240	228	222
	36	$61	—	101	255	254	247
	42	$70	—	108	265	282	275
	48	$74	—	117	278	308	281
20	**30**	$79	—	—	317	—	—
	36	$85	—	—	334	—	—
	48	$100	—	—	390	—	—
24	**18**	$73	—	96	—	—	—
	24	$85	—	105	—	—	—
	30	$91	—	113	—	—	—
	36	$98	—	127	—	—	—
	42	$106	—	134	—	—	—
	48	$117	—	146	—	—	—
32	**24**	$114	—	122	—	—	—
	30	$129	—	136	—	—	—
	36	$140	—	146	—	—	—
	42	$152	—	162	—	—	—
	48	$162	—	175	—	—	—
40	**24**	$137	—	152	—	—	—
	30	$149	—	166	—	—	—
	36	$166	—	182	—	—	—
	42	$177	—	197	—	—	—
	48	$185	—	205	—	—	—
48	**24**	$163	—	178	—	—	—
	30	$175	—	192	—	—	—
	36	$192	—	216	—	—	—
	42	$210	—	231	—	—	—
	48	$229	—	254	—	—	—
56	**24**	$189	—	211	—	—	—
	30	$206	—	228	—	—	—
	36	$228	—	253	—	—	—
	42	$247	—	271	—	—	—
	48	$266	—	297	—	—	—
64	**24**	$213	—	238	—	—	—
	30	$231	—	256	—	—	—
	36	$256	—	285	—	—	—
	42	$278	—	308	—	—	—
	48	$302	—	336	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$8
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$21
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50
Price Category F	+$65
Price Category G	+$84

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$54
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$75
Price Category F	+$97
Price Category G	+$84

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$33
Price Category 4	+$51
Price Category 5	+$81
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$81
Price Category E	+$102
Price Category F	+$45

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$107
Price Category B	+$51
Price Category C	+$76
Price Category D	+$101
Price Category E	+$125
Price Category F	+$161

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$66
Price Category 4	+$99
Price Category 5	+$161
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$114
Price Category D	+$150
Price Category E	+$187
Price Category F	+$242

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$49
Price Category 3	+$88
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$214
Price Category B	+$101
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$200
Price Category E	+$250
Price Category F	+$323

Recut Veneer

For veneer with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Solid-Color

For durawrap™ (R)

91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Wood-Grain

For durawrap™ (R)

76	light brown walnut	+$80
HX	aged cherry	+$80
HM	natural maple	+$80
OG	honey maple	+$80
PX	Nemschoff light cherry	+$80

Floor-Length Face Tile E1420.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342.).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22″—1
30″—1
38″—1½
46″—1½
54″—2
62″—2
70″—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	F
E1420.	**22**	**24**	$97	106
		30	$104	113
		36	$111	124
		42	$116	131
		48	$131	144
	30	**24**	$102	111
		30	$113	128
		36	$127	138
		42	$137	150
		48	$147	165
	38	**24**	$127	138
		30	$138	153
		36	$155	171
		42	$167	183
		48	$174	190
	46	**24**	$150	167
		30	$164	180
		36	$181	202
		42	$198	219
		48	$218	241
	54	**24**	$178	198
		30	$192	214
		36	$217	240
		42	$235	259
		48	$257	287
	62	**24**	$202	225
		30	$220	243
		36	$247	272
		42	$265	296
		48	$291	323
	70	**24**	$236	260
		30	$255	284
		36	$284	315
		42	$308	341
		48	$335	373

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)

	22	**30**	**38**	**46**	**54**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$13	19	25	37	37
Price Category 3	+$22	33	44	66	66
Price Category 4	+$33	51	66	99	99
Price Category 5	+$54	81	107	161	161
Price Category B	+$31	41	51	76	76
Price Category C	+$47	61	76	114	114
Price Category D	+$61	81	101	150	150
Price Category E	+$76	102	126	187	187
Price Category F	+$105	140	174	242	242
Price Category G	+$84	84	84	84	84

	62	**70**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$49	49
Price Category 3	+$88	88
Price Category 4	+$131	131
Price Category 5	+$214	214
Price Category B	+$101	101
Price Category C	+$151	151
Price Category D	+$200	200
Price Category E	+$250	250
Price Category F	+$323	323
Price Category G	+$84	84

Architectural Cladding, Fabric E1445.

Product Information

Description

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16"—3/5

24"—1

30"—1

32"—1

38"—1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1445.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
24	24" high
30	30" high
32	32" high
38	38" high

Step 3. Width

24F	24" wide
30F	30" wide
36F	36" wide
42F	42" wide
48F	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445.	**16**	$151	160	167	175	182
	24	$182	192	205	213	226
	30	$207	222	232	244	257
	32	$224	239	251	261	279
	38	$247	259	280	291	299

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	16	24	30	32	38
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$13	19	19	25	25
Price Category 3	+$22	33	33	44	44
Price Category 4	+$33	51	51	66	66
Price Category 5	+$54	81	81	107	107
Price Category B	+$31	41	41	51	51
Price Category C	+$47	61	61	76	76
Price Category D	+$61	81	81	101	101
Price Category E	+$75	102	102	125	126
Price Category F	+$97	140	140	161	174
Price Category G	+$84	84	84	84	84

Architectural Cladding, Veneer E1446.

Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. A

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high A
24	24″ high A
30	30″ high A
32	32″ high A
38	38″ high A

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E1446.	**16**	$338	366	396	435	486
	24	$449	478	507	544	595
	30	$559	587	619	656	706
	32	$595	626	656	692	745
	38	$669	701	729	766	817

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

		16	24	30	32	38
2U	light brown walnut A	+$102	133	133	158	158
40	dark brown walnut A	+$102	133	133	158	158
ED	aged cherry A	+$102	133	133	158	158
EK	medium red walnut A	+$102	133	133	158	158
UL	natural maple A	+$102	133	133	158	158
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$102	133	133	158	158

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set E1447.

Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. A

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A

Step 3. Height

A	30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, A
B	38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames A
C	30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames A
D	38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	C	D
E1447.	**24**	$890	998	1146	1255
	30	$947	1059	1203	1317
	36	$1006	1118	1265	1374
	42	$1082	1193	1337	1448
	48	$1185	1294	1440	1550

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

		A	B	C	D
2U	light brown walnut A	+$235	260	291	316
40	dark brown walnut A	+$235	260	291	316
ED	aged cherry A	+$235	260	291	316
EK	medium red walnut A	+$235	260	291	316
UL	natural maple A	+$235	260	291	316
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$235	260	291	316

Off-Module Upper Tile E1480.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

18″—2/5

24″ to 48″—3/5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	**18**	$180	222
	24	$202	241
	30	$238	281
	36	$277	319
	42	$315	357
	48	$348	395

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$22
Price Category B	+$24
Price Category C	+$33
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50
Price Category F	+$65
Price Category G	+$84

Off-Module Lower Tile E1481.

Product Information

Description

This 8″-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8″-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8″ tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38″-high or higher frames.

When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8″-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28″ to 35″ high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1481.08	**18**	$261
	24	$282
	30	$296
	36	$314
	42	$329
	48	$347

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$8
EH	metallic bronze	+$8
MS	metallic silver	+$8

Acoustical Tile E1423.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E142

Step 2. Acoustical Rating

3.16 .65 NRC, 20 STC

Step 3. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1423.16	**24**	$95
	30	$105
	36	$119
	42	$136
	48	$145

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$54
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$75
Price Category F	+$97
Price Category G	+$84

Tackable Tile E1422.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

Notes

48″-wide tile can span 2 24″-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1422.16	**24**	$106
	30	$117
	36	$132
	42	$150
	48	$164

Step 3. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$54
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$75
Price Category F	+$97
Price Category G	+$84

Cable Access Tile E1436.

Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

Notes

Grooved side cover not recommended in hard-wired applications.

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1436.08	**24**	$98	113	114
	30	$117	132	134
	36	$123	142	142
	42	$130	153	154
	48	$135	159	161

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (P) or fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

For grooved (D)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$22
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50
Price Category F	+$65
Price Category G	+$84

Cable Channel Tile E1433.

Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1433.08	**24**	$92	105	105
	30	$107	127	130
	36	$115	134	135
	42	$126	147	147
	48	$131	157	159

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$22
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50
Price Category F	+$65
Price Category G	+$84

For grooved (D)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Beltline Face Tile E1429.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile, and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"—2/5

16"—4/5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P painted

F fabric

For 16" high (16)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	F
E1429.	**08**	**24**	$83	98
		30	$91	108
		36	$101	124
		42	$107	130
		48	$117	139
	16	**24**	$103	—
		30	$108	—
		36	$116	—
		42	$121	—
		48	$128	—

Step 5.

Surface Finish
For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Bezel Finish
For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$8
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$21
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41
Price Category E	+$50
Price Category F	+$71
Price Category G	+$84

Cable Management Tile E1434.

Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6″ less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:

- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:

- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

Dimensions

SIDE

FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1434.08

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1434.08	**18**	$177
	24	$195
	30	$216
	36	$223
	42	$231
	48	$255

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.

Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1435.

Step 2. Angle

90	90° corner	
135	135° corner	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1435.	**90**	$393
	135	$393

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.

Product Information

Description

This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1437.	$101

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Window Tile E1415.

Product Information

Description

This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions

Top

Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
24	24″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16″ high (16)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 24″ high (24)

T	top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1415.	**16**	**24**	$139	134
		30	$150	146
		36	$168	163
		42	$186	180
		48	$210	200
	24	**24**	$191	—
		30	$212	—
		36	$234	—
		42	$258	—
		48	$289	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Glazing Finish			
		16	**24**
TR	clear	+$0	0
TL	translucent	+$14	21
TV	dot patterned	+$14	21

Open Tile E1440.

Product Information

Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions

Top

Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
32	32″ high
48	48″ high
64	64″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16″ high (16), 32″ high (32), or 48″ high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64″ high (64)

T	top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1440.	**16**	**24**	$200	160
		30	$234	189
		36	$260	208
		42	$281	226
		48	$305	245
	32	**24**	$268	218
		30	$306	247
		36	$337	274
		42	$368	297
		48	$400	327
	48	**24**	$341	277
		30	$371	301
		36	$407	331
		42	$442	357
		48	$476	384

	64 24	$413	—
	30	$447	—
	36	$480	—
	42	$510	—
	48	$546	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile E1444.

Product Information

Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions

Top

Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
32	32″ high
48	48″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1444.	**16**	**24**	$204	151
		30	$238	178
		36	$264	195
		42	$286	213
		48	$311	230
	32	**24**	$273	205
		30	$312	232
		36	$344	257
		42	$374	280
		48	$407	307
	48	**24**	$347	260
		30	$378	283
		36	$414	311
		42	$450	335
		48	$484	361

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Perforated Tile, Squares E1441.

Product Information

Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

18P	18" wide
24P	24" wide
30P	30" wide
36P	36" wide
42P	42" wide
48P	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441.	**08**	$54	56	60	66	73	84
	16	$63	67	73	85	91	98

Step 4. Surface Finish

		08	16
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0	0
91	white	+$0	0
BU	black umber	+$0	0
HF	inner tone light	+$0	0
LU	soft white	+$0	0
MT	medium tone	+$0	0
SG	slate grey	+$0	0
WL	sandstone	+$0	0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5	10
EH	metallic bronze	+$5	10
MS	metallic silver	+$5	10

Perforated Tile, Dots E1442.

Product Information

Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/8″ round perforations spaced 1/2″ horizontally and 1/4″ vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

08 8″ high
16 16″ high

Step 3. Width

18 18″ wide
24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 4. Insert Option

N no insert
T translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	T
E1442.	**08**	**18**	$63	78
		24	$65	85
		30	$71	94
		36	$81	104
		42	$87	122
		48	$95	126
	16	**18**	$72	101
		24	$79	110
		30	$89	122
		36	$96	134
		42	$105	152
		48	$111	163

Step 5. Surface Finish

		08	16
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0	0
91	white	+$0	0
BU	black umber	+$0	0
HF	inner tone light	+$0	0
LU	soft white	+$0	0
MT	medium tone	+$0	0
SG	slate grey	+$0	0
WL	sandstone	+$0	0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5	10
EH	metallic bronze	+$5	10
MS	metallic silver	+$5	10

Rail Tile E1425.

Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To retrofit tile to hold a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (E1453.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E1425.	**08**	$117	130	141	156	168
	16	$175	194	212	234	251

Step 4. Surface Finish

		08	16
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0	0
91	white	+$0	0
BU	black umber	+$0	0
HF	inner tone light	+$0	0
LU	soft white	+$0	0
MT	medium tone	+$0	0
SG	slate grey	+$0	0
WL	sandstone	+$0	0
CN	metallic champagne	+$8	15
EH	metallic bronze	+$8	15
MS	metallic silver	+$8	15

Tool Bar E3610.

Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3610.	**24**	$64
	30	$75
	36	$86
	42	$95
	48	$102

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Monitor Arm Tile E1452.

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm or flat panel mount. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1452.16	**24**	$374	374
	30	$416	416
	36	$455	455
	42	$499	499
	48	$539	539

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile E1453.

Product Information

Description

This support kit is retrofit to a 16"-high Ethospace® rail tile manufactured after October 1997. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm or flat panel mount. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1453.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1453.16	**24**	$225	225
	30	$250	250
	36	$271	271
	42	$301	301
	48	$323	323

Marker Tile E1426.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has an erasable writing surface. It has an inner tone light light surface and a black umber frame and marker tray.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order optional marker/eraser pouch (Y7230.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1426.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high

32 32" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		30	36	42	48
E1426.	**16**	$283	298	311	332
	32	$396	412	424	461

Marker/Eraser Holder Y7231.

Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231.	$124

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Vertical Storage Tile E1450.

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has 4 vertically divided pockets for storage and display and includes 8 pocket divider clips. The top 3 pockets are 8" deep and the bottom pocket is 4" deep.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1450.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1450.16	**24**	$1034
	30	$1085

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Step 4. Clip Finish

BN	cerulean blue	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0

Reveal Filler E1259.

Product Information

Description

These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.

Notes

When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.

Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1259.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1259.	**30**	$112
	38	$119
	46	$130
	54	$139
	62	$151
	70	$158
	86	$167

Step 3. Surface Finish

91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Fascia Connection Kit E1247.

Product Information

Description

This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes

Each frame requires the following number of brackets:

Frame Height—Brackets Required

38"h, 24"-30"w—4

38"h, 36"-48"w—6

54"h—6

70"h, 24"-30"w—6

70"h, 36"-48"w—8

86"h—10

Dimensions

SIDE

FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1247. $116

Marker Tile E1438.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. A

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tray

For 8" high (08)

N	without tray A

For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

N	without tray A
T	with tray A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	T
E1438.	**08**	**24**	$153	—
		30	$158	—
		36	$163	—
		42	$173	—
		48	$188	—
	16	**24**	$219	269
		30	$223	274
		36	$237	288
		42	$250	301
		48	$270	321
	32	**24**	$325	376
		30	$332	383
		36	$348	398
		42	$359	410
		48	$395	446

Work Surface-Attached Screen E1500.

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1½" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443-4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Omni.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- $270 charge for upgrading from multiscrim™ material to COI.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1500.16

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

B	banner
F	fabric covered
A	translucent plastic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	F	A
E1500.16	**42**	$447	494	516
	48	$470	515	554
	54	$504	555	615
	60	$542	592	665
	66	$576	630	716
	72	$610	669	766

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 5. Fabric

For banner (B) or fabric covered (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 +$0

Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen

E1590.

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a monorail-attached screen to mount on a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It includes 2 brackets and mounting hardware.

Notes

For converted screens used on surface with existing modesty screen, attachment kit is not required.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1590.	$117

Step 2. Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+$25
EH	metallic bronze	+$25
MS	metallic silver	+$25

Standing Screen E1530.

Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1″ in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.

To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. A

Step 2. Height

46	46″ high A
54	54″ high A
62	62″ high A

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

A	translucent plastic A
M	double-sided marker board A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			A	M
E1530.	**46**	**24**	$618	784
		30	$684	862
		36	$727	1048
		48	$819	1150
	54	**24**	$684	837
		30	$755	955
		36	$805	1099
		48	$925	1412
	62	**24**	$736	941
		30	$800	1125
		36	$865	1348
		48	$996	1608

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$25
EH	metallic bronze A	+$25
MS	metallic silver A	+$25

Standing Screen Support Foot E1592.

Product Information

Description

This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1½″ in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1592. A		$263

Step 2. Surface Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$5
EH	metallic bronze A	+$5
MS	metallic silver A	+$5

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned E1593.

Product Information

Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.

Notes

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1593. A

Step 2. Usage

1	straight line A	
2	90° angle A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1593.	**1**	$128
	2	$179

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$3
EH	metallic bronze A	+$3
MS	metallic silver A	+$3

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.

Product Information

Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.

Notes

Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).

When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1594. A

Step 2. Usage

1A	90° angle, standard A	
1B	90° angle, extended A	
2A	120° angle A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1594.	**1A**	$55
	1B	$81
	2A	$73

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$3
EH	metallic bronze A	+$3
MS	metallic silver A	+$3

Rectangular Surface

EWE10.
EWS10.
EWT10.

Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

24″- and 30″-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24″- and 30″-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S10. squared-edge
T10. thin-edge
E10. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)

20 20" deep
24 24" deep
30 30" deep

For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)

24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T10.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E10.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10.20	**24**	—	$158	—	296	—	200
	30	—	$180	—	339	—	227
	36	$246	205	462	386	297	255
	42	$269	229	416	430	323	283
	48	$295	253	555	476	353	311
	54	$319	317	599	596	406	366
	60	$380	338	716	637	450	409
	66	—	$380	—	716	—	456
	72	—	$422	—	792	—	504
	78	—	$461	—	869	—	550
	84	—	$531	—	1000	—	612
	90	—	$547	—	1029	—	630
	96	—	$570	—	1071	—	655

	24	**24**	—	$158	—	296	—	200
		30	—	$180	—	339	—	227
		36	$246	205	462	386	297	255
		42	$269	229	416	430	323	283
		48	$295	253	555	476	353	311
		54	$319	317	599	596	406	366
		60	$380	338	716	637	450	409
		66	—	$380	—	716	—	456
		72	—	$422	—	792	—	504
		78	—	$461	—	869	—	550
		84	—	$531	—	1000	—	612
		90	—	$547	—	1029	—	630
		96	—	$570	—	1071	—	655
	30	**24**	—	$172	—	323	—	221
		30	—	$221	—	415	—	277
		36	$299	257	562	485	361	319
		42	$334	294	630	552	401	361
		48	$372	330	700	622	444	402
		54	$416	413	782	776	516	475
		60	$479	438	901	825	568	526
		66	—	$497	—	934	—	593
		72	—	$554	—	1041	—	659
		78	—	$592	—	1113	—	704
		84	—	$659	—	1241	—	759
		90	—	$697	—	1311	—	801
		96	—	$729	—	1372	—	840
EWT10.24	**24**	**24**	—	$221	—	415	—	215
		30	—	$252	—	475	—	241
		36	$328	288	618	541	313	272
		42	$362	320	680	570	342	301
		48	$395	355	744	666	373	331
		54	$486	444	913	835	431	389
		60	$516	475	971	893	477	436
		66	—	$532	—	1002	—	487
		72	—	$590	—	1111	—	536
		78	—	$646	—	1214	—	586
		84	—	$742	—	1310	—	651
		90	—	$765	—	1368	—	669
		96	—	$797	—	1407	—	699
	30	**24**	—	$241	—	453	—	235
		30	—	$309	—	581	—	295
		36	$401	361	756	678	381	340
		42	$452	411	851	773	426	384
		48	$504	462	948	871	470	430
		54	$619	578	1165	1033	547	506
		60	$654	613	1231	1153	601	561
		66	—	$696	—	1304	—	632
		72	—	$775	—	1440	—	702
		78	—	$830	—	1528	—	750
		84	—	$922	—	1616	—	807
		90	—	$974	—	1695	—	853
		96	—	$1021	—	1775	—	893
EWE10.24	**24**	**24**	—	—	—	—	—	$222
		30	—	—	—	—	—	$249
		36	—	—	—	—	$324	281
		42	—	—	—	—	$353	311
		48	—	—	—	—	$386	343
		54	—	—	—	—	$446	403
		60	—	—	—	—	$493	451
		66	—	—	—	—	—	$503
		72	—	—	—	—	—	$555
		78	—	—	—	—	—	$606
		84	—	—	—	—	—	$674
		90	—	—	—	—	—	$692
		96	—	—	—	—	—	$723
	30	**24**	—	—	—	—	—	$243
		30	—	—	—	—	—	$305
		36	—	—	—	—	$394	351
		42	—	—	—	—	$440	397
		48	—	—	—	—	$487	445
		54	—	—	—	—	$565	523
		60	—	—	—	—	$622	580
		66	—	—	—	—	—	$654
		72	—	—	—	—	—	$726
		78	—	—	—	—	—	$775
		84	—	—	—	—	—	$835
		90	—	—	—	—	—	$882
		96	—	—	—	—	—	$923

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.
EWS18.
EWT18.

Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge
T18. thin-edge
E18. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T18.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS18.36	**72**	$855	1424	1036
	78	$962	1557	1101
	84	$979	1600	1167
	90	$1033	1679	1229
	96	$1086	1758	1290

EWT18.36	**72**	$1250	1754	1101
	78	$1316	1860	1170
	84	$1409	1965	1241
	90	$1470	2061	1307
	96	$1560	2155	1371
EWE18.36	**72**	—	—	$1139
	78	—	—	$1210
	84	—	—	$1284
	90	—	—	$1352
	96	—	—	$1418

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.
EWS12.
EWT12.

Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24″ deep on 1 side and 30″ deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

24″- and 30″-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24″- and 30″-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S12.	squared-edge
T12.	thin-edge
E12.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep left, 30″ deep right
30	30″ deep left, 24″ deep right

Step 4. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T12.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E12.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24	**30**	$273	514	334
	36	$292	549	364
	42	$341	642	422
	48	$392	738	480
	54	$400	754	491
	60	$409	770	499
	66	$510	959	587
	72	$558	1048	669
30	**30**	$273	514	334
	36	$292	549	364
	42	$341	642	422
	48	$432	738	480
	54	$400	754	491
	60	$409	770	499
	66	$510	959	587
	72	$558	1048	669
EWT12.24	**30**	$382	719	357
	36	$408	768	379
	42	$477	898	448
	48	$549	1033	511
	54	$562	1057	522
	60	$573	1078	531
	66	$713	1273	625
	72	$780	1443	713
30	**30**	$382	719	357
	36	$408	768	379
	42	$477	898	448
	48	$549	1033	511
	54	$562	1057	522
	60	$573	1078	531
	66	$713	1273	625
	72	$780	1443	713
EWE12.24	**30**	—	—	$369
	36	—	—	$402
	42	—	—	$464
	48	—	—	$529
	54	—	—	$540
	60	—	—	$550
	66	—	—	$646
	72	—	—	$738

30	**30**	—	—	$369
	36	—	—	$402
	42	—	—	$464
	48	—	—	$529
	54	—	—	$540
	60	—	—	$550
	66	—	—	$646
	72	—	—	$738

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$75
40	dark brown walnut A	+$75
ED	aged cherry A	+$75
EK	medium red walnut A	+$75
UL	natural maple A	+$75
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$75

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single

EWE1A.
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.
EWT1A.
EWT1B.
EWT1C.
EWT1D.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T1A.	thin-edge right, 24" transition left
T1B.	thin-edge left, 24" transition right
T1C.	thin-edge right, 30" transition left
T1D.	thin-edge left, 30" transition right
E1A.	eased-edge right, 24" transition left
E1B.	eased-edge left, 24" transition right
E1C.	eased-edge right, 30" transition left
E1D.	eased-edge left, 30" transition right

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.), thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.), thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.), or thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.), eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.), eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.), or eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT1A.24	**48**	$364	800	463
	54	$423	919	538
	60	$444	953	567
	66	$496	1058	632
	72	$547	1161	698
	78	$597	1262	763
	84	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	**48**	$438	944	559
	54	$516	1101	658
	60	$572	1208	729
	66	$645	1361	822
	72	$716	1505	913
	78	$766	1600	977
	84	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1B.24	**48**	$364	800	463
	54	$423	919	538
	60	$444	953	567
	66	$496	1058	632
	72	$547	1161	698
	78	$597	1262	763
	84	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	**48**	$438	944	559
	54	$516	1101	658
	60	$572	1208	729
	66	$645	1361	822
	72	$716	1505	913
	78	$766	1600	977
	84	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

EWT1C.24	**48**	$364	800	463
	54	$423	919	538
	60	$444	953	567
	66	$496	1058	632
	72	$547	1161	698
	78	$597	1262	763
	84	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
	30 48	$438	944	559
	54	$516	1101	658
	60	$572	1208	729
	66	$645	1361	822
	72	$716	1505	913
	78	$766	1600	977
	84	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163

EWT1D.24	**48**	$364	800	463
	54	$423	919	538
	60	$444	953	567
	66	$496	1058	632
	72	$547	1161	698
	78	$597	1262	763
	84	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
	30 48	$438	944	559
	54	$516	1101	658
	60	$572	1208	729
	66	$645	1361	822
	72	$716	1505	913
	78	$766	1600	977
	84	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163

EWE1A.24	**48**	—	—	$479
	54	—	—	$557
	60	—	—	$586
	66	—	—	$654
	72	—	—	$722
	78	—	—	$789
	84	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
	30 48	—	—	$578
	54	—	—	$681
	60	—	—	$754
	66	—	—	$850
	72	—	—	$944
	78	—	—	$1011
	84	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203

EWE1B.24	**48**	—	—	$479
	54	—	—	$557
	60	—	—	$586
	66	—	—	$654
	72	—	—	$722
	78	—	—	$789
	84	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
	30 48	—	—	$578
	54	—	—	$681
	60	—	—	$754
	66	—	—	$850
	72	—	—	$944
	78	—	—	$1011
	84	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203

EWE1C.24	**48**	—	—	$479
	54	—	—	$557
	60	—	—	$586
	66	—	—	$654
	72	—	—	$722
	78	—	—	$789
	84	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
	30 48	—	—	$578
	54	—	—	$681
	60	—	—	$754
	66	—	—	$850
	72	—	—	$944
	78	—	—	$1011
	84	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203

EWE1D.24	**48**	—	—	$479
	54	—	—	$557
	60	—	—	$586
	66	—	—	$654
	72	—	—	$722
	78	—	—	$789
	84	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
30	**48**	—	—	$578
	54	—	—	$681
	60	—	—	$754
	66	—	—	$850
	72	—	—	$944
	78	—	—	$1011
	84	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double

EWE1H.
EWE1J.
EWE1K.
EWT1H.
EWT1J.
EWT1K.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T1H.	thin-edge, 24″ transition, left and right
T1J.	thin-edge, 24″ transition on left, 30″ on right
T1K.	thin-edge, 24″ transition on right, 30″ on left
E1H.	eased-edge, 24″ transition on left and right
E1J.	eased-edge, 24″ transition on left, 30″ on right
E1K.	eased-edge, 24″ transition on right, 30″ on left

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 4. Width

90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.), thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.), or thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.), eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.), or eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWT1H.	**24**	**90**	$684	1415	872
		96	$712	1465	908
	30	**90**	$870	1781	1111
		96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1J.	**24**	**90**	$684	1415	872
		96	$712	1465	908
	30	**90**	$870	1781	1111
		96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1K.	**24**	**90**	$684	1415	872
		96	$712	1465	908
	30	**90**	$870	1781	1111
		96	$912	1846	1163
EWE1H.	**24**	**90**	—	—	$902
		96	—	—	$939
	30	**90**	—	—	$1149
		96	—	—	$1203
EWE1J.	**24**	**90**	—	—	$902
		96	—	—	$939
	30	**90**	—	—	$1149
		96	—	—	$1203
EWE1K.	**24**	**90**	—	—	$902
		96	—	—	$939
	30	**90**	—	—	$1149
		96	—	—	$1203

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center

EWE1E.
EWE1F.
EWE1G.
EWT1E.
EWT1F.
EWT1G.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin-edge or partial-eased edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T1E.	thin-edge, 24″ center attached peninsula
T1F.	thin-edge, 30″ center attached peninsula
T1G.	thin-edge, 36″ center attached peninsula
E1E.	eased-edge, 24″ center attached peninsula
E1F.	eased-edge, 30″ center attached peninsula
E1G.	eased-edge, 36″ center attached peninsula

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 4. Width

84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.), thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.), or thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.), eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.), or eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT1E. 24	**84**	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	**84**	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1F. 24	**84**	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	**84**	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163
EWT1G.24	**84**	$664	1389	848
	90	$684	1415	872
	96	$712	1465	908
30	**84**	$824	1706	1051
	90	$870	1781	1111
	96	$912	1846	1163
EWE1E.24	**84**	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
30	**84**	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203
EWE1F. 24	**84**	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
30	**84**	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203
EWE1G.24	**84**	—	—	$877
	90	—	—	$902
	96	—	—	$939
30	**84**	—	—	$1087
	90	—	—	$1149
	96	—	—	$1203

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Corner Surface

EWE20.
EWS20.
EWT20.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S20. squared-edge
T20. thin-edge
E20. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)

42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T20.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E20.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS20.24	**36**	$304	304	304	572	572	572
	42	$373	373	373	701	701	701
	48	$441	441	441	830	830	830
30	**42**	$467	467	467	879	879	879
	48	$526	526	526	991	991	991

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWS20.24	**36**	$369	369	369
	42	$448	448	448
	48	$526	526	526
30	**42**	$561	561	561
	48	$629	629	629

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWT20.24	**36**	$426	426	426	801	801	801
	42	$522	522	522	983	983	983
	48	$617	617	617	1158	1158	1158
30	**42**	$655	655	655	1232	1232	1232
	48	$736	736	736	1365	1365	1365

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWT20.24	**36**	$392	392	392
	42	$478	478	478
	48	$561	561	561
30	**42**	$597	597	597
	48	$668	668	668

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWE20.24	**36**	$406	406	406
	42	$494	494	494
	48	$580	580	580
30	**42**	$618	618	618
	48	$691	691	691

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+$110
ED	aged cherry A	+$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+$110
UL	natural maple A	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$110

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.
EWS21.
EWT21.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge
T21. thin-edge
E21. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)

42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS21.24	**36**	$304	304	304	572	572	572
	42	$373	373	373	702	702	702
	48	$441	441	441	830	830	830
30	**42**	$467	467	467	879	879	879
	48	$526	526	526	990	990	990

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWS21.24	**36**	$369	369	369
	42	$448	448	448
	48	$526	526	526
30	**42**	$561	561	561
	48	$629	629	629

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWT21.24	**36**	$426	426	426	801	801	801
	42	$522	522	522	983	983	983
	48	$617	617	617	1158	1158	1158
30	**42**	$655	655	655	1232	1232	1232
	48	$736	736	736	1365	1365	1365

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWT21.24	**36**	$392	392	392
	42	$478	478	478
	48	$561	561	561
30	**42**	$597	597	597
	48	$668	668	668

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWE21.24	**36**	$406	406	406
	42	$494	494	494
	48	$580	580	580
30	**42**	$618	618	618
	48	$691	691	691

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+$110
ED	aged cherry A	+$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+$110
UL	natural maple A	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$110

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.

Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
•Work surface support, single (E2393.24)

A corner support bracket is included.

Order flex-edge input platform (Y7730.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S24.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep

Step 4. Width

48	48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF
EWS24.24 48	$536

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform Y7730.

Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8″ below the rear work surface to 7″ above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7730. A		$1316

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
D1	canyon A	+$0
DC	misted A	+$0
DF	twilight A	+$0
DQ	desert A	+$0

Step 3. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.
EWS22.
EWT22.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.
See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E22. eased-edge, 24" deep
S22. squared-edge, 24" deep
T22. thin-edge, 24" deep

Step 3. Width

4260 42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266 42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272 42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278 42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042 60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642 66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242 72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842 78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	FR	FL
EWE22.	**4260**	**P**	$918	918	918
	4266	**P**	$973	973	973
	4272	**P**	$1029	1029	1029
	4278	**P**	$1084	1084	1084
	4860	**P**	$973	973	973
	4866	**P**	$1029	1029	1029
	4872	**P**	$1084	1084	1084
	4878	**P**	$1140	1140	1140
	6042	**P**	$918	918	918
	6048	**P**	$973	973	973
	6642	**P**	$973	973	973
	6648	**P**	$1029	1029	1029
	7242	**P**	$1029	1029	1029
	7248	**P**	$1084	1084	1084
	7842	**P**	$1084	1084	1084
	7848	**P**	$1140	1140	1140
EWS22.	**4260**	**L**	$709	709	709
		W	$1333	1333	1333
		P	$835	835	835
	4266	**L**	$752	752	752
		W	$1415	1415	1415
		P	$884	884	884
	4272	**L**	$796	796	796
		W	$1499	1499	1499
		P	$935	935	935
	4278	**L**	$840	840	840
		W	$1580	1580	1580
		P	$985	985	985
	4860	**L**	$752	752	752
		W	$1415	1415	1415
		P	$884	884	884
	4866	**L**	$796	796	796
		W	$1499	1499	1499
		P	$935	935	935
	4872	**L**	$840	840	840
		W	$1580	1580	1580
		P	$985	985	985
	4878	**L**	$883	883	883
		W	$1662	1662	1662
		P	$1035	1035	1035
	6042	**L**	$709	709	709
		W	$1333	1333	1333
		P	$835	835	835

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

6048	**L**	$752	752	752
	W	$1415	1415	1415
	P	$884	884	884
6642	**L**	$752	752	752
	W	$1415	1415	1415
	P	$884	884	884
6648	**L**	$796	796	796
	W	$1499	1499	1499
	P	$935	935	935
7242	**L**	$796	796	796
	W	$1499	1499	1499
	P	$935	935	935
7248	**L**	$840	840	840
	W	$1580	1580	1580
	P	$985	985	985
7842	**L**	$840	840	840
	W	$1580	1580	1580
	P	$985	985	985
7848	**L**	$883	883	883
	W	$1662	1662	1662
	P	$1035	1035	1035

EWT22.4260	**L**	$992	992	992
	W	$1809	1809	1809
	P	$888	888	888
4266	**L**	$1053	1053	1053
	W	$1909	1909	1909
	P	$940	940	940
4272	**L**	$1115	1115	1115
	W	$2011	2011	2011
	P	$995	995	995
4278	**L**	$1176	1176	1176
	W	$2110	2110	2110
	P	$1048	1048	1048
4860	**L**	$1053	1053	1053
	W	$1909	1909	1909
	P	$940	940	940
4866	**L**	$1115	1115	1115
	W	$2011	2011	2011
	P	$995	995	995
4872	**L**	$1176	1176	1176
	W	$2110	2110	2110
	P	$1048	1048	1048
4878	**L**	$1236	1236	1236
	W	$2209	2209	2209
	P	$1102	1102	1102

6042	**L**	$992	992	992
	W	$1809	1809	1809
	P	$888	888	888
6048	**L**	$1053	1053	1053
	W	$1909	1909	1909
	P	$940	940	940
6642	**L**	$1053	1053	1053
	W	$1909	1909	1909
	P	$940	940	940
6648	**L**	$1115	1115	1115
	W	$2011	2011	2011
	P	$995	995	995
7242	**L**	$1115	1115	1115
	W	$2011	2011	2011
	P	$995	995	995
7248	**L**	$1176	1176	1176
	W	$2110	2110	2110
	P	$1048	1048	1048
7842	**L**	$1176	1176	1176
	W	$2110	2110	2110
	P	$1048	1048	1048
7848	**L**	$1236	1236	1236
	W	$2209	2209	2209
	P	$1102	1102	1102

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$97
40	dark brown walnut A	+$97
ED	aged cherry A	+$97
EK	medium red walnut A	+$97
UL	natural maple A	+$97
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$97

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.
EWE27.
EWS26.
EWS27.
EWT26.
EWT27.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12″ shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S26.	squared-edge, 24" deep
T26.	thin-edge, 24" deep
E26.	eased-edge, 24" deep
S27.	squared-edge, 30" deep
T27.	thin-edge, 30" deep
E27.	eased-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.) or thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge

Step 5. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F	FR	FL
EWS26.4866	**L**	$715	715	715
	P	$822	822	822
	W	$1346	1346	1346
4872	**L**	$750	750	750
	P	$863	863	863
	W	$1411	1411	1411
4878	**L**	$810	810	810
	P	$932	932	932
	W	$1526	1526	1526
6648	**L**	$715	715	715
	P	$822	822	822
	W	$1346	1346	1346
7248	**L**	$750	750	750
	P	$863	863	863
	W	$1411	1411	1411
7848	**L**	$810	810	810
	P	$932	932	932
	W	$1526	1526	1526
EWT26.4866	**L**	$1000	1000	1000
	P	$875	875	875
	W	$1689	1689	1689
4872	**L**	$1050	1050	1050
	P	$919	919	919
	W	$1768	1768	1768
4878	**L**	$1134	1134	1134
	P	$993	993	993
	W	$1905	1905	1905
6648	**L**	$1000	1000	1000
	P	$875	875	875
	W	$1689	1689	1689
7248	**L**	$1050	1050	1050
	P	$919	919	919
	W	$1768	1768	1768
7848	**L**	$1134	1134	1134
	P	$993	993	993
	W	$1905	1905	1905
EWE26.4866	**P**	$906	906	906
4872	**P**	$951	951	951
4878	**P**	$1027	1027	1027
6648	**P**	$906	906	906
7248	**P**	$951	951	951
7848	**P**	$1027	1027	1027
EWS27.4866	**L**	$749	749	749
	P	$861	861	861
	W	$1410	1410	1410

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

4872	**L**	$785	785	785
	P	$904	904	904
	W	$1478	1478	1478
4878	**L**	$846	846	846
	P	$973	973	973
	W	$1592	1592	1592
6648	**L**	$749	749	749
	P	$861	861	861
	W	$1410	1410	1410
7248	**L**	$785	785	785
	P	$904	904	904
	W	$1478	1478	1478
7848	**L**	$846	846	846
	P	$973	973	973
	W	$1592	1592	1592
EWT27.4866	**L**	$1048	1048	1048
	P	$918	918	918
	W	$1808	1808	1808
4872	**L**	$1098	1098	1098
	P	$962	962	962
	W	$1888	1888	1888
4878	**L**	$1183	1183	1183
	P	$1036	1036	1036
	W	$2026	2026	2026
6648	**L**	$1048	1048	1048
	P	$918	918	918
	W	$1808	1808	1808
7248	**L**	$1098	1098	1098
	P	$962	962	962
	W	$1888	1888	1888
7848	**L**	$1183	1183	1183
	P	$1036	1036	1036
	W	$2026	2026	2026
EWE27.4866	**P**	$950	950	950
4872	**P**	$995	995	995
4878	**P**	$1071	1071	1071
6648	**P**	$950	950	950
7248	**P**	$995	995	995
7848	**P**	$1071	1071	1071

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+$125
ED	aged cherry A	+$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+$125
UL	natural maple A	+$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$125

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

EWE40.
EWS40.
EWT40.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S40. squared-edge
T40. thin-edge
E40. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS40.24	**24**	$397	783	477
	30	$505	994	599
	36	$593	1167	702
	42	$640	1259	755
	48	$684	1347	805
	60	$784	—	921
EWT40.24	**24**	$575	1095	525
	30	$731	1392	660
	36	$859	1635	774
	42	$926	1763	832
	48	$991	1886	888
	60	$1135	—	1014
EWE40.24	**24**	—	—	$543
	30	—	—	$683
	36	—	—	$801
	42	—	—	$860
	48	—	—	$918
	60	—	—	$1049

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+$98
ED	aged cherry A	+$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+$98
UL	natural maple A	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$98

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

EWE41.
EWS41.
EWT41.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S41. squared-edge
T41. thin-edge
E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS41.24	**36**	$775	1475	911
	42	$834	1586	978
	48	$891	1695	1044
	60	$1036	—	1191
EWT41.24	**36**	$1085	2068	970
	42	$1167	2213	1042
	48	$1247	2350	1113
	60	$1449	—	1269
EWE41.24	**36**	—	—	$1003
	42	—	—	$1078
	48	—	—	$1151
	60	—	—	$1313

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+$110
ED	aged cherry A	+$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+$110
UL	natural maple A	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$110

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

EWE44.
EWS44.
EWT44.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S44. squared-edge
T44. thin-edge
E44. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

2436 24" wide left x 36" wide right
2442 24" wide left x 42" wide right
2448 24" wide left x 48" wide right
2460 24" wide left x 60" wide right
3036 30" wide left x 36" wide right
3042 30" wide left x 42" wide right
3048 30" wide left x 48" wide right
3060 30" wide left x 60" wide right
3624 36" wide left x 24" wide right
3630 36" wide left x 30" wide right
3642 36" wide left x 42" wide right
3648 36" wide left x 48" wide right
3660 36" wide left x 60" wide right
4224 42" wide left x 24" wide right
4230 42" wide left x 30" wide right
4236 42" wide left x 36" wide right
4824 48" wide left x 24" wide right
4830 48" wide left x 30" wide right
4836 48" wide left x 36" wide right
6024 60" wide left x 24" wide right
6030 60" wide left x 30" wide right
6036 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T44.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Step 5. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F
EWS44.	**2436**	**L**	$502
		W	$955
		P	$578
	2442	**L**	$524
		W	$998
		P	$603
	2448	**L**	$541
		W	$1029
		P	$624
	2460	**L**	$581
		W	$1106
		P	$668
	3036	**L**	$576
		W	$1098
		P	$663
	3042	**L**	$601
		W	$1144
		P	$692
	3048	**L**	$622
		W	$1183
		P	$715
	3060	**L**	$666
		W	$1268
		P	$766
	3624	**L**	$502
		W	$955
		P	$578
	3630	**L**	$576
		W	$1098
		P	$663
	3642	**L**	$657
		W	$1252
		P	$757
	3648	**L**	$679
		W	$1292
		P	$781
	3660	**L**	$728
		W	$1385
		P	$838
	4224	**L**	$524
		W	$998
		P	$603
	4230	**L**	$601
		W	$1144
		P	$692
	4236	**L**	$657
		W	$1252
		P	$757
	4824	**L**	$541
		W	$1029
		P	$624
	4830	**L**	$622
		W	$1183
		P	$715
	4836	**L**	$679
		W	$1292
		P	$781
	6024	**L**	$581
		W	$1106
		P	$668
	6030	**L**	$666
		W	$1268
		P	$766
	6036	**L**	$728
		W	$1385
		P	$838
EWT44.	**2436**	**L**	$702
		W	$1337
		P	$615
	2442	**L**	$734
		W	$1396
		P	$643
	2448	**L**	$758
		W	$1441
		P	$664
	2460	**L**	$814
		W	$1547
		P	$712
	3036	**L**	$806
		W	$1536
		P	$706
	3042	**L**	$842
		W	$1598
		P	$736
	3048	**L**	$869
		W	$1655
		P	$761

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

3060	**L**	$932
	W	$1720
	P	$816
3624	**L**	$702
	W	$1337
	P	$615
3630	**L**	$805
	W	$1533
	P	$706
3642	**L**	$921
	W	$1752
	P	$805
3648	**L**	$951
	W	$1810
	P	$832
3660	**L**	$1019
	W	$1940
	P	$892
4224	**L**	$734
	W	$1398
	P	$643
4230	**L**	$841
	W	$1601
	P	$736
4236	**L**	$921
	W	$1752
	P	$805
4824	**L**	$758
	W	$1441
	P	$664
4830	**L**	$869
	W	$1655
	P	$761
4836	**L**	$951
	W	$1810
	P	$832
6024	**L**	$814
	W	$1548
	P	$712
6030	**L**	$932
	W	$1775
	P	$817
6036	**L**	$1019
	W	$1940
	P	$892

EWE44.2436	**P**	$636
2442	**P**	$665
2448	**P**	$687
2460	**P**	$737
3036	**P**	$731
3042	**P**	$762
3048	**P**	$787
3060	**P**	$845
3624	**P**	$636
3630	**P**	$731
3642	**P**	$833
3648	**P**	$860
3660	**P**	$922
4224	**P**	$665
4230	**P**	$762
4236	**P**	$833
4824	**P**	$687
4830	**P**	$787
4836	**P**	$860
6024	**P**	$737
6030	**P**	$845
6036	**P**	$922

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+$110
ED	aged cherry A	+$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+$110
UL	natural maple A	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$110

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End EWS34.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24	**48**	$229	249	430	470	288	288
	54	$277	297	519	558	342	342
	60	$314	334	591	630	385	385
	66	$356	376	669	707	433	433
	72	$396	418	746	785	480	480
30	**48**	$320	341	603	637	392	392
	54	$372	392	700	738	451	451
	60	$427	447	803	842	514	514
	66	$486	506	913	952	582	582
	72	$541	563	1019	1058	647	647
36	**48**	$454	475	855	893	546	546
	54	$463	485	882	911	558	558
	60	$528	549	993	1033	632	632
	66	$604	626	1139	1176	719	719
	72	$676	698	1273	1312	802	802

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 9. Support Option		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

EWE57.
EWE58.
EWT57.
EWT58.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T57.	thin-edge, transition left, 24″ deep adjoining surface
E57.	eased-edge, transition left, 24″ deep adjoining surface
T58.	thin-edge, transition left, 30″ deep adjoining surface
E58.	eased-edge, transition left, 30″ deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT57.24	**60**	$444	835	567
	66	$496	932	632
	72	$547	1029	698
30	**60**	$560	1053	714
	66	$633	1190	806
	72	$704	1325	898
36	**60**	$686	1292	874
	66	$782	1472	997
	72	$871	1640	1112
EWE57.24	**60**	—	—	$586
	66	—	—	$654
	72	—	—	$722
30	**60**	—	—	$739
	66	—	—	$834
	72	—	—	$929
36	**60**	—	—	$905
	66	—	—	$1032
	72	—	—	$1150
EWT58.24	**60**	$444	835	567
	66	$496	932	632
	72	$547	1029	698
30	**60**	$560	1053	714
	66	$633	1190	806
	72	$704	1325	898
36	**60**	$686	1292	874
	66	$782	1472	997
	72	$871	1640	1112
EWE58.24	**60**	—	—	$586
	66	—	—	$654
	72	—	—	$722
30	**60**	—	—	$739
	66	—	—	$834
	72	—	—	$929
36	**60**	—	—	$905
	66	—	—	$1032
	72	—	—	$1150

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right

EWE55.
EWE56.
EWT55.
EWT56.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T55.	thin-edge, transition right, 24″ deep adjoining surface
E55.	eased-edge, transition right, 24″ deep adjoining surface
T56.	thin-edge, transition right, 30″ deep adjoining surface
E56.	eased-edge, transition right, 30″ deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT55.24	**60**	$444	835	567
	66	$496	932	632
	72	$547	1029	698
30	**60**	$560	1053	714
	66	$633	1190	806
	72	$704	1325	898
36	**60**	$686	1292	874
	66	$782	1472	997
	72	$959	1640	1112
EWE55.24	**60**	—	—	$586
	66	—	—	$654
	72	—	—	$722
30	**60**	—	—	$739
	66	—	—	$834
	72	—	—	$929
36	**60**	—	—	$905
	66	—	—	$1032
	72	—	—	$1150
EWT56.24	**60**	$444	835	567
	66	$496	932	632
	72	$547	1029	698
30	**60**	$560	1053	714
	66	$633	1190	806
	72	$704	1325	898
36	**60**	$686	1292	874
	66	$782	1472	997
	72	$871	1640	1112
EWE56.24	**60**	—	—	$586
	66	—	—	$654
	72	—	—	$722
30	**60**	—	—	$739
	66	—	—	$834
	72	—	—	$929
36	**60**	—	—	$905
	66	—	—	$1032
	72	—	—	$1150

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

EWE53.
EWE54.
EWT53.
EWT54.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left and right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T53.	thin-edge transition double, 24″ deep adjoining surface
E53.	eased-edge transition double, 24″ deep adjoining surface
T54.	thin-edge transition double, 30″ deep adjoining surface
E54.	eased-edge transition double, 30″ deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.) or thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.) or eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT53.24	**60**	$450	847	574
	66	$502	944	640
	72	$554	1041	706
30	**60**	$566	1065	721
	66	$639	1202	815
	72	$710	1336	906
36	**60**	$693	1302	883
	66	$788	1488	1005
	72	$877	1652	1120
EWE53.24	**60**	—	—	$594
	66	—	—	$662
	72	—	—	$730
30	**60**	—	—	$746
	66	—	—	$843
	72	—	—	$937
36	**60**	—	—	$913
	66	—	—	$1040
	72	—	—	$1159
EWT54.24	**60**	$450	847	574
	66	$502	944	640
	72	$554	1041	706
30	**60**	$566	1065	721
	66	$639	1202	815
	72	$710	1336	906
36	**60**	$693	1302	883
	66	$788	1488	1005
	72	$877	1652	1120
EWE54.24	**60**	—	—	$594
	66	—	—	$662
	72	—	—	$730
30	**60**	—	—	$746
	66	—	—	$843
	72	—	—	$937
36	**60**	—	—	$913
	66	—	—	$1040
	72	—	—	$1159

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 9. Support Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single

EWE51.
EWT51.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating and L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T51. thin edge, transition surface right
E51. eased edge, transition surface right

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin edge, transition surface right (T51.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E51.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	WD	PD
EWT51.24	**48**	$379	712	471
	54	$438	825	547
	60	$486	913	607
	66	$536	1011	672
	72	$588	1106	738
30	**48**	$467	879	585
	54	$531	1000	666
	60	$600	1130	755
	66	$673	1268	848
	72	$744	1401	938
EWE51.24	**48**	—	—	$488
	54	—	—	$565
	60	—	—	$628
	66	—	—	$696
	72	—	—	$764
30	**48**	—	—	$605
	54	—	—	$689
	60	—	—	$781
	66	—	—	$877
	72	—	—	$971

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q folkstone grey +$0
91 white +$0
CL cool grey neutral +$0
HF inner tone light +$0
HT inner tone +$0
LU soft white +$0
WL sandstone +$0
WN warm grey neutral +$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM crisp linen +$0
LBN classic linen +$0
LBP casual linen +$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK pewter mesh +$0
LBL steel mesh +$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF neutral twill +$0
LBG sarum twill +$0
LBH earthen twill +$0
LBJ graphite twill +$0
LBQ white twill +$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center

EWE50.
EWT50.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T50. thin-edge
E50. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T50.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E50.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	WD	PD
EWT50.	**24**	**48**	$379	712	471
		54	$438	825	547
		60	$486	913	607
		66	$536	1011	672
		72	$588	1106	738
	30	**48**	$467	879	585
		54	$531	1000	666
		60	$600	1130	755
		66	$673	1268	848
		72	$744	1401	938

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center *continued*

36	48	$635	1194	798
	54	$647	1217	814
	60	$727	1369	916
	66	$823	1549	1039
	72	$913	1718	1153
EWE50.24	48	—	—	$488
	54	—	—	$565
	60	—	—	$628
	66	—	—	$696
	72	—	—	$764
30	48	—	—	$605
	54	—	—	$689
	60	—	—	$781
	66	—	—	$877
	72	—	—	$971
36	48	—	—	$826
	54	—	—	$842
	60	—	—	$948
	66	—	—	$1075
	72	—	—	$1192

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End EWS35.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24	**48**	$248	268	467	506	309	309
	54	$300	320	563	603	369	369
	60	$354	374	664	704	431	431
	66	$426	446	801	839	513	513
	72	$499	519	938	977	597	597
30	**48**	$378	398	711	750	458	458
	54	$431	451	811	849	519	519
	60	$485	434	911	949	581	581
	66	$558	578	1048	1087	664	664
	72	$630	561	1185	1224	748	748
36	**48**	$515	535	970	1008	616	616
	54	$577	597	1085	1125	687	687
	60	$619	561	1165	1204	735	735
	66	$696	716	1309	1347	824	824
	72	$772	693	1453	1491	912	912

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 9. Support Option		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left

EWE67.
EWE68.
EWT67.
EWT68.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T67.	thin-edge, transition left, 24″ deep
E67.	eased-edge, transition left, 24″ deep
T68.	thin-edge, transition left, 30″ deep
E68.	eased-edge, transition left, 30″ deep

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT67.24	**60**	$467	879	596
	66	$558	1048	711
	72	$649	1222	828
30	**60**	$632	1188	805
	66	$722	1358	921
	72	$812	1529	1037
36	**60**	$799	1505	1020
	66	$896	1685	1141
	72	$990	1863	1262
EWE67.24	**60**	—	—	$617
	66	—	—	$735
	72	—	—	$856
30	**60**	—	—	$833
	66	—	—	$953
	72	—	—	$1073
36	**60**	—	—	$1055
	66	—	—	$1181
	72	—	—	$1306
EWT68.24	**60**	$467	879	596
	66	$558	1048	711
	72	$649	1222	828
30	**60**	$632	1188	805
	66	$722	1358	921
	72	$812	1529	1037
36	**60**	$799	1505	1020
	66	$896	1685	1141
	72	$990	1863	1262
EWE68.24	**60**	—	—	$617
	66	—	—	$735
	72	—	—	$856
30	**60**	—	—	$833
	66	—	—	$953
	72	—	—	$1073
36	**60**	—	—	$1055
	66	—	—	$1181
	72	—	—	$1306

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right

EWE65.
EWE66.
EWT65.
EWT66.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T65.	thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
E65.	eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
T66.	thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
E66.	eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWT65.	**24**	**60**	$467	879	596
		66	$558	1048	711
		72	$649	1222	828
	30	**60**	$632	1188	805
		66	$722	1358	921
		72	$812	1529	1037
	36	**60**	$799	1505	1020
		66	$896	1685	1141
		72	$990	1863	1262
EWE65.	**24**	**60**	—	—	$617
		66	—	—	$735
		72	—	—	$856
	30	**60**	—	—	$833
		66	—	—	$953
		72	—	—	$1073
	36	**60**	—	—	$1055
		66	—	—	$1181
		72	—	—	$1306
EWT66.	**24**	**60**	$467	879	596
		66	$558	1048	711
		72	$649	1222	828
	30	**60**	$632	1188	805
		66	$722	1358	921
		72	$812	1529	1037
	36	**60**	$799	1505	1020
		66	$896	1685	1141
		72	$990	1863	1262
EWE66.	**24**	**60**	—	—	$617
		66	—	—	$735
		72	—	—	$856
	30	**60**	—	—	$833
		66	—	—	$953
		72	—	—	$1073
	36	**60**	—	—	$1055
		66	—	—	$1181
		72	—	—	$1306

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

EWE63.
EWE64.
EWT63.
EWT64.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T63.	thin-edge, transition double, 24″ deep adjoining surface
E63.	eased-edge, transition double, 24″ deep adjoining surface
T64.	thin-edge, transition double, 30″ deep adjoining surface
E64.	eased-edge, transition double, 30″ deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.) or thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.) or eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWT63.24	**60**	$467	879	596
	66	$558	1048	711
	72	$649	1222	828
30	**60**	$632	1188	805
	66	$722	1358	921
	72	$812	1529	1037
36	**60**	$799	1505	1020
	66	$896	1685	1141
	72	$990	1863	1262
EWE63.24	**60**	—	—	$617
	66	—	—	$735
	72	—	—	$856
30	**60**	—	—	$833
	66	—	—	$953
	72	—	—	$1073
36	**60**	—	—	$1055
	66	—	—	$1181
	72	—	—	$1306
EWT64.24	**60**	$467	879	596
	66	$558	1048	711
	72	$649	1222	828
30	**60**	$632	1188	805
	66	$722	1358	921
	72	$812	1529	1037
36	**60**	$799	1505	1020
	66	$896	1685	1141
	72	$990	1863	1262
EWE64.24	**60**	—	—	$617
	66	—	—	$735
	72	—	—	$856
30	**60**	—	—	$833
	66	—	—	$953
	72	—	—	$1073
36	**60**	—	—	$1055
	66	—	—	$1181
	72	—	—	$1306

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

EWE61.
EWE62.
EWT61.
EWT62.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
T61.	thin-edge, transition surface right
E61.	eased edge, transition surface right
T62.	thin-edge, transition surface left
E62.	eased edge, transition surface left
Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
For thin-edge, transition surface right (T61.) or thin-edge, transition surface left (T62.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For eased edge, transition surface right (E61.) or eased edge, transition surface left (E62.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	WD	PD
EWT61.24	**48**	$402	758	503
	54	$467	879	585
	60	$509	958	638
	66	$598	1126	752
	72	$691	1298	868
30	**48**	$539	1016	676
	54	$605	1140	762
	60	$672	1266	847
	66	$764	1437	962
	72	$854	1607	1077
EWE61.24	**48**	—	—	$520
	54	—	—	$605
	60	—	—	$660
	66	—	—	$777
	72	—	—	$898
30	**48**	—	—	$700
	54	—	—	$788
	60	—	—	$876
	66	—	—	$995
	72	—	—	$1115
EWT62.24	**48**	$402	761	503
	54	$467	879	585
	60	$509	958	638
	66	$598	1126	752
	72	$691	1298	868
30	**48**	$539	1016	676
	54	$605	1140	762
	60	$672	1266	847
	66	$764	1437	962
	72	$854	1607	1077
EWE62.24	**48**	—	—	$520
	54	—	—	$605
	60	—	—	$660
	66	—	—	$777
	72	—	—	$898
30	**48**	—	—	$700
	54	—	—	$788
	60	—	—	$876
	66	—	—	$995
	72	—	—	$1115

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

EWE60.
EWT60.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screws do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T60. thin-edge
E60. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T60.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	WD	PD
EWT60.	**24**	**48**	$402	758	503
		54	$467	879	585
		60	$509	870	638
		66	$598	1126	752
		72	$691	1298	868
	30	**48**	$539	1016	676
		54	$605	1140	762
		60	$672	1266	847
		66	$764	1436	962
		72	$854	1607	1077

36	48	$711	1338	896
	54	$788	1483	994
	60	$841	1582	1061
	66	$936	1762	1183
	72	$1031	1930	1303
EWE60.24	48	—	—	$520
	54	—	—	$605
	60	—	—	$660
	66	—	—	$777
	72	—	—	$898
30	48	—	—	$700
	54	—	—	$788
	60	—	—	$876
	66	—	—	$995
	72	—	—	$1115
36	48	—	—	$927
	54	—	—	$1028
	60	—	—	$1098
	66	—	—	$1224
	72	—	—	$1348

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.
EWS36.
EWT36.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge
T36. thin-edge
E36. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

52 52" wide
64 64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T36.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			D
EWS36.	**52**	**L**	$409
		W	$635
		P	$476
	64	**L**	$459
		W	$860
		P	$478
EWT36.	**52**	**L**	$571
		W	$762
		P	$506
	64	**L**	$642
		W	$1033
		P	$509

EWE36.52 P		$483
64 P		$486

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

About Face Bridge Surface

EWE15.
EWS15.
EWT15.

Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.
Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.
Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.
Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge
T15. thin-edge
E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
72 72" wide
84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS15.15	**60**	$362	704	417
	72	$434	840	499
	84	$496	976	570
EWT15.15	**60**	$506	845	443
	72	$606	1008	531
	84	$694	1171	606

EWE15.15	**60**	—	—	$458
	72	—	—	$550
	84	—	—	$627

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Transaction Work Surface EWS70.

Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S70. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

33 24″ deep
39 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

36 36″ wide
48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS70.33	**36**	$672	1266	774
	48	$726	1367	836
	60	$856	1611	985
39	**36**	$701	1318	805
	48	$742	1398	854
	60	$891	1677	1025

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS71.

Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

33 24″ deep
39 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

36 36″ wide
48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS71.33	**36**	$1124	2115	1293
	48	$1283	2415	1476
	60	$1442	2715	1659
39	**36**	$1119	2106	1287
	48	$1308	2461	1504
	60	$1494	2811	1719

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+$98
ED	aged cherry A	+$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+$98
UL	natural maple A	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$98

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

135° Surface, Single EWS72.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width
30 30" left width
48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width
48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWS72.	**24**	**24**	$396	746	456
		48	$705	1326	810
	30	**30**	$578	1087	664
	48	**24**	$705	1326	810

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+$98
ED	aged cherry A	+$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+$98
UL	natural maple A	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$98

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

135° Surface, Double EWS73.

Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S73.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

48	48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS73.24 48	$793	1493	913
30 48	$871	1640	1002

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+$98
ED	aged cherry A	+$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+$98
UL	natural maple A	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$98

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Corian Rectangular Surface EWS74.

Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS74.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

24K	24" wide
30K	30" wide
36K	36" wide
42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide
60K	60" wide
66K	66" wide
72K	72" wide
78K	78" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24K	30K	36K	42K	48K	60K
EWS74.	**24**	$969	1134	1327	1493	1685	2064
	30	$1134	1355	1546	1794	1987	2447

		66K	72K	78K
EWS74.	**24**	$2229	2450	2615
	30	$2693	2886	3079

Step 4. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+$350
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$600
1S	savannah	+$350
1U	sahara	+$350
3I	mojave	+$350
4I	sandstone	+$350
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$350
OQ	silt	+$350
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$600
BLP	blue pebble	+$600

Corian Concave Corner Surface EWS75.

Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Surfaces 24″ deep by 42″ wide and all 48″-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS75.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

36K	36″ wide
42K	42″ wide
48K	48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)

42K	42″ wide
48K	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		36K	42K	48K
EWS75.	**24**	$2041	2608	3271
	30	—	$2629	3293

Step 4. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+$500
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$850
1S	savannah	+$500
1U	sahara	+$500
3I	mojave	+$500
4I	sandstone	+$500
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$500
OQ	silt	+$500
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$850
BLP	blue pebble	+$850

Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWS76.

Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS76.

Step 2. Width

4260K 42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266K 42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272K 42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278K 42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860K 48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866K 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872K 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878K 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042K 60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048K 60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642K 66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648K 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242K 72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248K 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842K 78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848K 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS76.	**4260K**	$3118
	4266K	$3396
	4272K	$3675
	4278K	$3953
	4860K	$3486
	4866K	$3791
	4872K	$4096
	4878K	$4457
	6042K	$3118
	6048K	$3486
	6642K	$3396
	6648K	$3791
	7242K	$3675
	7248K	$4096
	7842K	$3953
	7848K	$4457

Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 3. Top Finish		
1N	canyon	+$800
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$1250
1S	savannah	+$800
1U	sahara	+$800
3I	mojave	+$800
4I	sandstone	+$800
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$800
OQ	silt	+$800
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$1250
BLP	blue pebble	+$1250

Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End EWS78.

Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS78.

Step 2. Width

4866K	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872K	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878K	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648K	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248K	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848K	78" wide left x 48" wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS78.	**4866K**	$4040
	4872K	$4363
	4878K	$4695
	6648K	$4040
	7248K	$4363
	7848K	$4695

Step 3. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+$900
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$1400
1S	savannah	+$900
1U	sahara	+$900
3I	mojave	+$900
4I	sandstone	+$900
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$900
OQ	silt	+$900
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$1400
BLP	blue pebble	+$1400

Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End EWS85.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72″-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS85.

Step 2. Depth

30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width

60K	60″ wide
72K	72″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60K	72K
EWS85.30	$3031	3506

Step 4. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+$650
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$1000
1S	savannah	+$650
1U	sahara	+$650
3I	mojave	+$650
4I	sandstone	+$650
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$650
OQ	silt	+$650
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$1000
BLP	blue pebble	+$1000

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Corian Transaction Work Surface EWS80.

Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS80.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width

36K	36″ wide
48K	48″ wide
60K	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		36K	48K	60K
EWS80.	**24**	$1390	1757	2151
	30	$1641	2078	2566

Step 4. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+$325
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$500
1S	savannah	+$325
1U	sahara	+$325
3I	mojave	+$325
4I	sandstone	+$325
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$325
OQ	silt	+$325
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$500
BLP	blue pebble	+$500

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS81.

Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
EWS81.

Step 2. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width	
36K	36" wide
48K	48" wide
60K	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		36K	48K	60K
EWS81.	**24**	$4154	4577	5110
	30	$4452	4918	5576

Step 4. Top Finish		
1N	canyon	+$950
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$1500
1S	savannah	+$950
1U	sahara	+$950
3I	mojave	+$950
4I	sandstone	+$950
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$950
OQ	silt	+$950
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$1500
BLP	blue pebble	+$1500

Corian 135° Surface, Single EWS82.

Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24″-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS82.

Step 2. Width

2424K	24″ wide left x 24″ wide right
2448K	24″ wide left x 48″ wide right
3030K	30″ wide left x 30″ wide right
4824K	48″ wide left x 24″ wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS82.	**2424K**	$1337
	2448K	$2671
	3030K	$2085
	4824K	$2671

Step 3. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+$350
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$500
1S	savannah	+$350
1U	sahara	+$350
3I	mojave	+$350
4I	sandstone	+$350
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$350
OQ	silt	+$350
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$500
BLP	blue pebble	+$500

Corian 135° Surface, Double EWS83.

Product Information

Description

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS83.

Step 2. Depth/Width

2448K	24" deep x 48" wide
3048K	30" deep x 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS83.	**2448K**	$4126
	3048K	$4474

Step 3. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+$850
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1E	flint	+$1350
1S	savannah	+$850
1U	sahara	+$850
3I	mojave	+$850
4I	sandstone	+$850
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$850
OQ	silt	+$850
Q1	vanilla	+$0
7I	raffia	+$1350
BLP	blue pebble	+$1350

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge Y2091.

Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$107
	W	$155

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+$39

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+$39
ED	aged cherry A	+$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+$39
ET	clear on ash A	+$39
EU	oak on ash A	+$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+$39
UL	natural maple A	+$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$39

Work Surface Support, Single E2393.

Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

Dimensions

24" Deep
On Module

24" Deep
Off Module

30" Deep
On Module

30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth	
24	for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces
30	for 30"-deep surfaces

Step 3. Position	
L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
E2393.	**24**	$33	33
	30	$37	37

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 5. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Surface Ganging Bracket FT29B.

Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$20
	2	$40

Peninsula Support Bracket E2396.

Product Information

Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2396.		$181

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 3. Support Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Work Surface Support Bracket E2931.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2931.	**L**	$56
	R	$56

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Surface Support Rail E2395.

Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2395.	**24**	$72
	30	$84
	36	$93
	42	$103
	48	$109

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$10
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides E2290.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1 3/16" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S	squared-edge

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S	squared-edge
T	thin-edge
E	eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
E2290.	**20**	**S**	$286	510
	24	**S**	$301	538
		T	$301	538
		E	$301	538
	30	**S**	$318	604
		T	$318	604
		E	$318	604
	36	**S**	$335	636
		T	$335	636
		E	$335	636

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0
Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
EY	light anigre A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2″ glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½″ to 29½″. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

17	for 20″ deep surfaces
20	for 24″ and 30″ deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
E2291.	**17**	$266	472
	20	$303	539

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+$38
ED	aged cherry A	+$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+$38
EY	light anigre A	+$38
UL	natural maple A	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$38

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.

Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2″ to 31 1/2″ and has 1 1/2″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24″- and 30″-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18″-deep return.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

A

C

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18	18″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18″ deep (18)

A	for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
C	for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30)

A	for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
C	for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	C
E1142.27	**18**	$583	632
	24	$594	644
	30	$606	656

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Open Return Bracket, Architectural

E1143.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

Notes

1 set of frame slots must be accessible.

Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1143.	$117

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$3
EH	metallic bronze	+$3
MS	metallic silver	+$3

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached

E2387.

Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For end support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 20" deep (20) support for 24" deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30" deep surface.

36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

Dimensions

Fixed height

Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. A

Step 2. Depth

20	20″ deep A
24	24″ deep A
30	30″ deep A
36	36″ deep A

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height A
A	adjustable height A

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support A
R	right-hand support A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
E2387.	**20**	**F**	$304	304
		A	$357	357
	24	**F**	$325	325
		A	$377	377
	30	**F**	$346	346
		A	$398	398
	36	**F**	$367	367
		A	$419	419

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Peninsula Column Support E2394.

Product Information

Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

DY	plain column
DZ	tiered column

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2394.	**DY**	$258
	DZ	$258

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

E2388.

Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

A inset

B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

52 for 52"-wide d-shaped

64 for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

S non-handed support

For outbound (B)

L left-hand support

R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388.	**A**	**24**	—	$404	—	—	485	—
		30	—	$426	—	—	506	—
		36	—	$447	—	—	526	—
		52	—	$404	—	—	485	—
		64	—	$426	—	—	506	—
	B	**24**	$404	—	404	485	—	485
		30	$426	—	426	506	—	506
		36	$447	—	447	526	—	526

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Universal Post Leg E2389.

Product Information

Description

This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″ - 30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″ - 31½″. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height

Adjustable Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

P	left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P
E2389.	**F**	$711
	A	$764

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Stiffener FV696.

Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1¼″ high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

34	33⅞″ wide
39	38⅝″ wide
43	43¼″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	57⅜″ wide
62	62⅛″ wide
67	66¾″ wide
71	71½″ wide
81	80⅞″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.	**34**	$68
	39	$70
	43	$70
	48	$70
	57	$70
	62	$70
	67	$70
	71	$70
	81	$70

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692	$39

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTAB. $39

Cord Cleat G1331.

Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331.	$19

Oval Transaction Surface E2810.

Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

34"- and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810.

Step 2. Width

34	34" wide
40	40" wide
58	58" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
E2810.	**34**	$1299	1466
	40	$1443	1624
	58	$1726	1929

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Mesh Laminate Top/Neutral Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

RK	mahogany dark A	+$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$124
40	dark brown walnut A	+$124
ED	aged cherry A	+$124
EK	medium red walnut A	+$124
UL	natural maple A	+$124
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$124

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.

Product Information

Description

This 14″-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24″-, 30″-, 36″- and 42″-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48″-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- 60″-wide require 4 hardware packs.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions

No Cutout

Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24″ wide
30L	30″ wide
36L	36″ wide
42L	42″ wide
48L	48″ wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	C
E2812.	**24L**	$232	278
	30L	$239	288
	36L	$259	307
	42L	$269	320
	48L	$276	327

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface E2813.

Product Information

Description

This 14″-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24″-, 30″-, 36″- and 42″-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48″-wide require 3 hardware packs.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24″ wide
30L	30″ wide
36L	36″ wide
42L	42″ wide
48L	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813.	**24L**	$558
	30L	$620
	36L	$689
	42L	$767
	48L	$840

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top E2830.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide A
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide A
27	27½" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A
78	78" wide A
84	84" wide A
90	90" wide A
96	96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830.	**12**	$605
	18	$643
	24	$679
	27	$717
	30	$755
	36	$792
	42	$831
	48	$865
	54	$980
	60	$1091
	66	$1202
	72	$1315
	78	$1424
	84	$1536
	90	$1647
	96	$1757

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon A	+$0
29	misted A	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

Dimensions

SIDE

90° CORNER
TOP

135° CORNER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. A

Step 2. Angle

90	90° corner A	
135	135° corner A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831. 90		$1822
135		$1902

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon A	+$0
29	misted A	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.

Product Information

Description

This laminate end cap with a urethane edge closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2833. A

Step 2. Position

L	left A	
R	right A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2833.	**L**	$347
	R	$347

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height

E2834.

Product Information

Description

This laminate end cap with a urethane edge closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. A

Step 2. Position

L	left A	
R	right A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834.	**L**	$358
	R	$358

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.
E2841.
E2844.

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

12"-wide - 42"-wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs; 45"-wide - 99"-wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs.

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 A

Step 2. Shape

0. double round end A
1. round/rectangular end A
4. double rectangular end A

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24 24″ wide A
30 30″ wide A
36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A
54 54″ wide A
60 60″ wide A
66 66″ wide A
72 72″ wide A
78 78″ wide A
84 84″ wide A
90 90″ wide A
96 96″ wide A

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27 27″ wide A
33 33″ wide A
39 39″ wide A
45 45″ wide A
51 51″ wide A
57 57″ wide A
63 63″ wide A
69 69″ wide A
75 75″ wide A
81 81″ wide A
87 87″ wide A
93 93″ wide A
99 99″ wide A

For double rectangular end (4.)

30 30″ wide A
36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A
54 54″ wide A
60 60″ wide A
66 66″ wide A
72 72″ wide A
78 78″ wide A
84 84″ wide A
90 90″ wide A
96 96″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840.	**24**	$1262
	30	$1602
	36	$1829
	42	$2155
	48	$2480
	54	$2803
	60	$3129
	66	$3453
	72	$3776
	78	$4101
	84	$4425
	90	$4750
	96	$5079

E2841.	**27**	$1635
	33	$1938
	39	$2280
	45	$2623
	51	$2964
	57	$3309
	63	$3649
	69	$3992
	75	$4334
	81	$4676
	87	$5019
	93	$5365
	99	$5836

E2844.	**30**	$1650
	36	$2002
	42	$2357
	48	$2712
	54	$3065
	60	$3420
	66	$3598
	72	$4125
	78	$4480
	84	$4834
	90	$5186
	96	$5545

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish		
1N	canyon A	+$125
CQ	glacier white A	+$0
QB	bisque A	+$0
1E	flint A	+$235
1S	savannah A	+$125
1U	sahara A	+$125
3I	mojave A	+$125
4I	sandstone A	+$125
58	cameo white A	+$0
IQ	aurora A	+$125
OQ	silt A	+$125
Q1	vanilla A	+$0
7I	raffia A	+$235
BLP	blue pebble A	+$225

Step 5. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 A

Step 2. Angle

2.09	135° corner A
3.09	90° corner A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A

Step 4. Position

L	left A
R	right A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
E2842.09	**24**	$2429	2429
	30	$2802	2802
E2843.09	**24**	$2147	2147
	30	$2547	2547

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

1N	canyon A	+$170
CQ	glacier white A	+$0
QB	bisque A	+$0
1E	flint A	+$225
1S	savannah A	+$170
1U	sahara A	+$170
3I	mojave A	+$170
4I	sandstone A	+$170
58	cameo white A	+$0
IQ	aurora A	+$170
OQ	silt A	+$170
Q1	vanilla A	+$0
7I	raffia A	+$225
BLP	blue pebble A	+$225

Step 6. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E284 A		
Step 2. Angle		
5.0909	135° corner A	
6.0909	90° corner A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E2845.0909		$2353
E2846.0909		$2099
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
1N	canyon A	+$170
CQ	glacier white A	+$0
QB	bisque A	+$0
1E	flint A	+$225
1S	savannah A	+$170
1U	sahara A	+$170
3I	mojave A	+$170
4I	sandstone A	+$170
58	cameo white A	+$0
IQ	aurora A	+$170
OQ	silt A	+$170
Q1	vanilla A	+$0
7I	raffia A	+$275
BLP	blue pebble A	+$225
Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Counter Top Support E2827.

Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24″—15″

30″—21″

36″—27″

42″—33″

48″—39″

A 48″-wide support can span 2 24″-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components. The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24″—F13T8

30″—F15T8

36″—F18T8

42″—F18T8

48″—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Step 3. Lights

For lights (*), skip this step.

N	no lights A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	*
E2827.	**24**	$357	617
	30	$372	700
	36	$394	728
	42	$405	755
	48	$427	780

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Counter Top Support Filler E2828.

Product Information

Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9″ filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½″ filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

Dimensions

90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER

SIDE

90° CORNER FILLER

TOP

135° CORNER FILLER

TOP

9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER

SIDE

9"-WIDE FILLER

TOP

12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER

TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. A

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

A	90° corner filler A
B	135° corner filler A
C	9″-wide filler A
D	12½″-wide filler A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2828.	**A**	$421
	B	$421
	C	$302
	D	$346

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Counter Top Support End Cap E2829.

Product Information

Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2829. A		$374

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Utility Shelf E3234.

Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3234.	**24**	$143
	30	$152
	36	$161
	42	$169
	48	$189
	60	$233

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.
E3212.
E3213.

Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13″-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16″-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36″-, 42″- and 48″-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60″-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13″-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60″-wide flipper door unit, order 60″-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
24″ to 48″—2/3
60″—2
60″—2/3, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

2.	13" deep and painted or fabric door
0.	13" deep and veneer door [A]
3.	16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

P	painted door
F	fabric door

For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

W	veneer door with horizontal grain [A]

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N	no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
E3212.	**24**	**P**	$403	418
		F	$419	431
	30	**P**	$428	441
		F	$441	454
	36	**P**	$463	475
		F	$475	489
	42	**P**	$498	511
		F	$512	525
	48	**P**	$528	540
		F	$540	554
	60	**P**	$648	659
		F	$659	672
E3210.	**24**	**W**	$591	607
	30	**W**	$636	652
	36	**W**	$691	706
	42	**W**	$740	754
	48	**W**	$779	792
	60	**W**	$841	856
E3213.	**24**	**P**	$426	438
		F	$438	451
	30	**P**	$454	465
		F	$465	478
	36	**P**	$525	535
		F	$535	549
	42	**P**	$545	559
		F	$559	571
	48	**P**	$569	581
		F	$582	595
	60	**P**	$701	713
		F	$714	726

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+$84
ED	aged cherry A	+$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+$84
UL	natural maple A	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$84

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+$0

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82
Price Category F	+$106
Price Category G	+$138

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.
E3217.
E3218.

Product Information

Description

This door attaches to a 15½"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15½"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
24"—⅔
30"—⅔
36"—⅔
42"—⅔
48"—⅔
60"—2
60"—⅔, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

7. 13" deep and painted or fabric
5. 13" deep and veneer A
8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

P painted
F fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

W veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
E3217.	**24**	**P**	$252	265
		F	$265	277
	30	**P**	$272	284
		F	$285	299
	36	**P**	$299	310
		F	$310	323
	42	**P**	$323	335
		F	$335	350
	48	**P**	$346	358
		F	$360	372
	60	**P**	$437	451
		F	$452	463
E3215.	**24**	**W**	$412	427

	30 W	$453	467
	36 W	$498	511
	42 W	$535	547
	48 W	$565	579
	60 W	$779	792

E3218.	**24 P**	$260	272
	F	$272	284
	30 P	$271	283
	F	$284	298
	36 P	$311	325
	F	$326	338
	42 P	$329	342
	F	$342	355
	48 P	$348	360
	F	$361	373
	60 P	$444	457
	F	$458	470

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82
Price Category F	+$106
Price Category G	+$138

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+$84
ED	aged cherry A	+$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+$84
UL	natural maple A	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$84

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390.	**24**	$85
	30	$85
	36	$93
	42	$97
	48	$99

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high × 13"-deep shelf (E3231.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth

0.	7 1/2" high x 13" deep
1.	15 1/2" high x 13" deep
3.	15 1/2" high x 16" deep

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3230.	**24**	$127
	30	$134
	36	$144
	42	$154
	48	$159
	60	$196
E3231.	**24**	$171
	30	$177
	36	$187
	42	$197
	48	$202
	60	$238
E3233.	**24**	$189
	30	$202
	36	$234
	42	$238
	48	$243
	60	$277

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15 1/2" high x 13" deep (1.)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Add-On Shelf AO521.

Product Information

Description

This shelf fits into a 16″-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15 1/2″-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24″-wide (A3210.1624) or 48″-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24″-wide (E3233.24) or 48″-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO521.15 A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide A	
48	48″ wide A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO521.15	**24**	$81
	48	$116

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$19
EH	metallic bronze A	+$19
MS	metallic silver A	+$19

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf E3232.

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3232.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3232.	**24**	$154
	30	$161
	36	$169
	42	$181
	48	$191
	60	$234

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Off-Module B-Style End Panel E3240.

Product Information

Description

This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7½"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3240.13	$193

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit X3750.

Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

No Lift Handle

Lift Handle

A□ E1 F8 □M □V

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$560	589
		HP	$913	942
	30	**SP**	$595	623
		HP	$955	985
	36	**SP**	$631	656
		HP	$997	1027
	42	**SP**	$676	702
		HP	$1043	1068
	48	**SP**	$724	753
		HP	$1084	1113

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 8. Door Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door X3710.

Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$349	375
	30SP	$373	403
	36SP	$407	436
	42SP	$440	470
	48SP	$471	498

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

C-Style Shelf X3730.

Product Information

Description

This 13¾″-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
X3730.	

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730.	**24**	$229
	30	$238
	36	$249
	42	$264
	48	$276

Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790.	**24**	$112
	30	$112
	36	$122
	42	$132
	48	$140

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

E-Style Flipper Door Unit E3110.

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14″-deep flipper door unit has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer door. 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3110.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
E3110.	**24**	$529	812
	30	$570	866
	36	$614	922
	42	$652	974
	48	$694	1025

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+$105
ED	aged cherry A	+$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+$105
UL	natural maple A	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$105

Step 7. End Panel Option

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$49
Price Category D	+$62
Price Category E	+$75
Price Category F	+$97
Price Category G	+$126

E-Style Flipper Door E9002.

Product Information

Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15½"-high, 13½"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15½"-high, 13½"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E9002.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
E9002.	**24**	$320	512
	30	$347	549
	36	$372	581
	42	$394	614
	48	$421	648

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82
Price Category F	+$106
Price Category G	+$126

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+$105
ED	aged cherry A	+$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+$105
UL	natural maple A	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$105

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high × 13½"-deep shelf (E3133.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E313

Step 2. Height/Depth

0.	7½" high x 13¼" deep
3.	15½" high x 13½" deep

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130.	**24**	$205
	30	$221
	36	$236
	42	$247
	48	$257
E3133.	**24**	$240
	30	$259
	36	$278
	42	$297
	48	$313

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high x 13½" deep (3.)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190.	**24**	$121
	30	$121
	36	$137
	42	$149
	48	$154

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Off-Module E-Style End Panel E3140.

Product Information

Description

This end panel kit allows an E-style flipper door unit or shelf to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7½"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3140.13	$202

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pass-Through Chart Shelf E3115.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12″ high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers
24″ and 30″—6
36″—8
42″—10
48″—12

Notes

Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112.).

Order frame separately:

- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)
- Frame, grooved side covers (E1103.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3115.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

M	middle frame position
T	top frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	T
E3115.	**24**	$697	720
	30	$756	784
	36	$814	846
	42	$871	909
	48	$929	972

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit E3810.

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3810.

Step 2. Height

1	15″ high
2	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 5. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
E3810.	**1**	**24**	$342	354	366	378	469	482
		30	$363	374	389	399	492	503
		36	$392	402	422	433	524	534
		42	$422	433	452	463	555	566
		48	$447	458	479	492	581	593
	2	**24**	$456	467	477	490	617	630
		30	$484	495	507	519	646	656
		36	$521	531	548	560	685	697
		42	$559	570	588	600	725	736
		48	$586	598	622	633	757	767

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

RA	light ash	+$33
RK	mahogany dark	+$33
RM	mahogany	+$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

2U	light brown walnut	+$84
40	dark brown walnut	+$84
ED	aged cherry	+$84
EK	medium red walnut	+$84
UL	natural maple	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+$84

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Step 9. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

E3814.

Product Information

Description

This 15″-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
E3814.	**24**	**P**	$528	539
		X	—	$564
		C	$628	638
	30	**P**	$563	573
		X	—	$599
		C	$660	672
	36	**P**	$600	611
		X	—	$640
		C	$700	711
	42	**P**	$638	649
		X	—	$679
		C	$737	747
	48	**P**	$676	687
		X	—	$720
		C	$776	786

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 7. Door Finish		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40
Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
For veneer door (C)		
RA	light ash	+$33
RK	mahogany dark	+$33
RM	mahogany	+$33
Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
For veneer door (C)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$84
40	dark brown walnut	+$84
ED	aged cherry	+$84
EK	medium red walnut	+$84
UL	natural maple	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Shelf E3811.

Product Information

Description

This 8 3/4"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3811.	**24**	$129
	30	$137
	36	$146
	42	$156
	48	$162

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel E3812.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3812.

Step 2. Height

15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E3812.	**15**	$114	118	125	134	142
	22	$121	131	141	152	165

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Component Brace X3910.

Product Information

Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910.	**1**	$41
	2	$41

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$4
MS	metallic silver	+$4

Chart Shelf Divider E3116.

Product Information

Description

This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf. Package contains 6.

Notes

Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.

Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3116.		$281

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Shelf Divider, Angled G7330.

Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330.	$239

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Coat Hook E3922.

Product Information

Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3922.	$66

Step 2. Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0

Crash Rail Bracket E1290.

Product Information

Description

These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1290.

Step 2. Depth

01	2" deep
03	3" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1290.	**01**	$86
	03	$86

Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components

E3191.

Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8′ run of Ethospace® frames.

When 8″-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86″-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3191. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide A	
30	30″ wide A	
36	36″ wide A	
42	42″ wide A	
48	48″ wide A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3191.	**24**	$270
	30	$301
	36	$390
	42	$407
	48	$446

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Twist™ LED Task Light G6160.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48″- and 60″-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160. A

Step 2. Type

A single unit A
B starter unit A
C add-on unit A

Step 3. Attachment Method

M magnet attachment A
B bracket attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	B
G6160.	**A**	$388	388
	B	$468	468
	C	$337	337

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—20.77"
30"—26.77"
36"—32.77"
42"—38.77"
48"—44.77"
60"—56.77"

Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width— Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

36" or less—41" or 42"
42" or less—47" or 48"
48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"
60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

0. meets local codes including Canada
1. meets Chicago codes
3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N no dimmer
D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			S	Q	P
G6120.	**24**	**N**	$307	307	307
	30	**N**	$318	318	318
		D	$349	349	349
	36	**N**	$326	326	326
		D	$359	359	359
	42	**N**	$341	341	341
		D	$373	373	373
	48	**N**	$348	348	348
		D	$381	381	381
	60	**N**	$380	380	380
		D	$419	419	419
G6121.	**24**	**N**	$352	352	352

30	**N**	$369	369	369
	D	$401	401	401
36	**N**	$376	376	376
	D	$415	415	415
42	**N**	$387	387	387
	D	$426	426	426
48	**N**	$395	395	395
	D	$433	433	433
60	**N**	$431	431	431
	D	$475	475	475

G6123. 24	**N**	$304	304	304
30	**N**	$330	330	330
	D	$365	365	365
36	**N**	$340	340	340
	D	$372	372	372
42	**N**	$348	348	348
	D	$381	381	381
48	**N**	$358	358	358
	D	$393	393	393
60	**N**	$393	393	393
	D	$431	431	431

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+$0

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:
Width—Actual Width—Application
24"—13"—24"-wide storage
30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage
42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:
Light Width—Cord Length
24", 30", and 42"—42"
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G611

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

4. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5. standard and meets Chicago codes
6. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
42 42" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For 24" wide (24)

E normal-power-factor ballast

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)

E normal-power-factor ballast
H high-power-factor ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

N no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture
T for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114. 24	**E**	$311	311	311	311	311
30	**E**	$322	322	322	322	322
	H	$463	463	463	463	463
42	**E**	$348	348	348	348	348
	H	$499	499	499	499	499
60	**E**	$386	386	386	386	386
	H	$544	544	544	544	544
G6115. 24	**E**	$358	358	358	358	358
30	**E**	$373	373	373	373	373
	H	$521	521	521	521	521
42	**E**	$392	392	392	392	392
	H	$566	566	566	566	566
60	**E**	$436	436	436	436	436
	H	$609	609	609	609	609
G6116. 24	**E**	$460	460	460	460	—
30	**E**	$483	483	483	483	—
	H	$624	624	624	624	—
42	**E**	$528	528	528	528	—
	H	$661	661	661	661	—
60	**E**	$568	568	568	568	—
	H	$706	706	706	706	—
G6117. 24	**E**	$413	413	413	413	—
30	**E**	$426	426	426	426	—
	H	$586	586	586	586	—
42	**E**	$469	469	469	469	—
	H	$608	608	608	608	—
60	**E**	$510	510	510	510	—
	H	$666	666	666	666	—

Step 7. Surface Finish		
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60″-wide light can be specified only with a 60″-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60″-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application
24″—13″—24″-wide storage
30″—24″—30″- or 36″-wide storage
42″—35″—42″- or 48″-wide storage
60″—46″—60″-wide storage

Notes

24″-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
42 42″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture
T for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		S	Q	P	F	T
G6136.	**24**	$226	226	226	226	226
	30	$230	230	230	230	230
	42	$253	253	253	253	253
	60	$281	281	281	281	281
G6137.	**24**	$304	304	304	304	304
	30	$308	308	308	308	308
	42	$330	330	330	330	330
	60	$361	361	361	361	361

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.

Product Information

Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Notes

Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6191.	$61

Adjustable Spotlight E6010.

Product Information

Description

This adjustable spotlight mounts on a monorail and provides direct or indirect lighting. It has an energy-efficient 15-watt compact fluorescent lamp, on/off switch in the base, 20″ flexible gooseneck, and 9′ cord; overall length is 29″. The spotlight has a white lampshade. It is UL listed and CSA approved. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order monorail (E1267.) separately.

Cord is managed in channels of monorail; cord exits on left or right side between 2 frames.

Cannot mount spotlight at end of monorail due to monorail caps.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E6010.	$326

Step 2. Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Linear Task Light

G6240.
G6241.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts on a Canvas frame or Ethospace® frame or monorail. It provides overhead task lighting to a work surface. The light has a rapid-start shielded electronic ballast, T5 fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and 9′ cord. The light cord and switch are located on the right side. The lamp has a refractive Holophane® lens and the lamp's housing tilts from a level position to 45° backward. The 30″- and 36″-wide lights have a 14-watt lamp; the 42″- and 48″-wide lights have a 21-watt lamp. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware and 2 cord management clips are included.

Notes

Monorail-attached light can be placed along monorail in off-module applications; it cannot attach to monorail ends.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G624

Step 2. Code Requirements

0.	meets local codes including Canada and New York City
1.	meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Attachment

PF	panel/frame attached
MR	monorail attached

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		PF	MR
G6240.	**30**	$823	836
	36	$846	858
	42	$864	883
	48	$888	901
G6241.	**30**	$922	938
	36	$944	959
	42	$966	980
	48	$987	1002

Step 5. Finish

For panel/frame attached (PF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

For monorail attached (MR)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Fluorescent Task Light Y6451.

Product Information

Description

This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, panel, or rail tile. It has a 13-watt fluorescent lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature, a 120-volt rapid-start magnetic ballast, reflector, frosted shade, and 10′ cord. The light is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

180° Ethospace or Canvas frame connection option (ET) is not recommended for use on Canvas wall-based frames with fabric tiles.

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y6451.	

Step 2. Attachment Bracket	
AO	for 180° Action Office® panel connection
ET	for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
RE	for Resolve® tall or short pole
TR	for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y6451.	**AO**	$497
	ET	$497
	RE	$497
	TR	$497

Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0

Ardea® Personal Light Y6460.

Product Information

Description

This light hangs from a panel, frame, or rail tile; clamps to surface; or sits on a surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° color temperature. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The light extends up to 25″, rotates 360°, and has an 8′ 6″ cord. The flexible design allows light to be directed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

Dimensions

FR

AO CM TR ET

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6460.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

AO	for 180° Action Office® panel connection
CM	surface clamp
ET	for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
FR	freestanding
TR	for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6460.	**AO**	$418
	CM	$418
	ET	$418
	FR	$454
	TR	$418

Step 3. Finish

BK	black	+$0
91	white	+$15
CN	metallic champagne A	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15
CD	polished aluminum A	+$45

Flute™ Personal Light Y6470.

Product Information

Description

This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp	
FR	freestanding	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6470.	**CM**	$317
	FR	$317

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
120° Connector Cover	page(s) 78
120° Connector Top Cap	103
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	229
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	227
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	231
135° Surface, Double	280
135° Surface, Single	278
2-Way 120° Connector	48
2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	80
2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	64
2-Way 135° Connector	51
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	82
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	65
2-Way 90° Connector	44
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	72
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	76
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	74
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	46
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	63
3-Way 120° Connector	61
3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	68
3-Way 90° Connector	56
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	88
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	90
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	59
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	67
4-Way 90° Connector	62
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	69
About Face Bridge Surface	272
Acoustical Tile	153
Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	381
Add-On Shelf	351
Adjustable Spotlight	390
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	147
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	148
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	149
Ardea® Personal Light	395
Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen	184
B-Style Flipper Door	345
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	348
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	342
B-Style Shelf	349
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	352
Bare Connector	71
Bare Frame	5
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	108
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	123
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	114
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	138
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	124
Beltline Face Tile	159
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	118
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	193
C-Style Flipper Door	356
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	360
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	354
C-Style Shelf	358
Cable Access Tile	155
Cable Channel Tile	157
Cable Management Tile	161
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	132
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	134
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	133
Carpet Gripper	33
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	111
Chart Shelf Divider	377
Coat Hook	379
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	136
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	135
Component Brace	376
Concave Corner Surface	212
Connector Cover, Tile Height	92
Connector Side Cover	91
Connector Top Cap	101
Connect™-S300	130
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	126
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	129
Cord Cleat	318
Corian 135° Surface, Double	293
Corian 135° Surface, Single	292
Corian Concave Corner Surface	284
Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	290
Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	285
Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End	287
Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	288
Corian Rectangular Surface	283
Corian Transaction Work Surface	289
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	336
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	334
Corian® Counter Top	331
Corner Surface	209

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout 215
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile 162
Counter Top Support 338
Counter Top Support End Cap 340
Counter Top Support Filler 339
Crash Rail Bracket 380
Curvilinear Surface 195
D-Shaped Surface 270
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light 389
Door Frame with Door and Lever 28
Double 135° Transaction Surface 276
Draw Rod 35
E-Style Flipper Door 363
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel 366
E-Style Flipper Door Unit 361
E-Style Shelf 365
Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit 121
End Trim, Cable Management Tile 163
Energy-Efficient Task Light 383
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End 219
Extended Corner Surface, Round End 223
F-Style Shelf 374
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit 369
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel 375
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit 372
Face Tile 139
Fascia Connection Kit 181
Finished End 93
Finished End, Change of Height 95
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel 97
Finished End, Veneer 94
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform 217
Floor-Length Face Tile 144
Floor Anchor Bracket 14
Fluorescent Task Light 393
Flute™ Personal Light 396
Frame 6
Frame Top Cap 99
Frame Top Screen 25
Frame, Grooved Side Covers 9
Frame, Transaction Work Surface 12
Gallery Panel 20
Harness End Cap 127
Linear Task Light 391
Marker Tile 177, 182
Marker/Eraser Holder 178
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket 317
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile 176
Monitor Arm Tile 175
Monorail 98
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit 43
Off-Module B-Style End Panel 353
Off-Module E-Style End Panel 367
Off-Module Lower Tile 152
Off-Module Upper Tile 150
Open Return Bracket, Architectural 308
Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support 306
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 312
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached 309
Open Tile 166
Open Tile, Squared Stile 168
Oval Transaction Surface 319
Pass-Through Chart Shelf 368
Pass-Through Harness, Connector 117
Pass-Through Harness, Frame 116
Peninsula Column Support 311
Peninsula Support Bracket 299
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End 235
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center 250
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single 247
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left 238
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double 244
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right 241
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center 267
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single 264
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double 261
Peninsula Surface, Round End 252
Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left 255
Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right 258
Perforated Tile, Dots 171
Perforated Tile, Squares 170
Performance Task Light 385
Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit 105
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit 106, 107
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle 110
Power Jumper, 4 Circuit 120
Power/Cable Entry Cover 113
Privacy Door 30
Privacy Door Lock Kit 32
Rail Tile 173
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp 125

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp 128
Rectangular Surface 189
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center 206
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double 203
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single 198
Reveal Filler 180
Seismic Floor Anchor 34
Shelf Divider, Angled 378
Side Cover 16
Spacer 53
Spacer Connector Cover 83
Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic 85
Spacer Stacking Connector 66
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural 86
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface 323
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge 294
Squared-Edge Counter Top 325
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap 329
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height 330
Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner 327
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End 321
Stacking Frame 18
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height 70
Standing Screen 185
Standing Screen Support Foot 186
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned 188
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned 187
Stiffener 315
Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame 15
Surface Ganging Bracket 298
Surface Support Rail 301
Tackable Tile 154
Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit 119
Tile Adapter 37
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor 40
Tool Bar 174
Transaction Work Surface 274
Trim Strip 39
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket 316
Twist™ LED Task Light 382
Universal Post Leg 314
Utility Shelf 341
Utility Task Light 388
Vertical Storage Tile 179
Vertical Wire Harness, Single 122
Wall Fastener 38
Wall Start 41
Wall Start Filler 42
Wall Strip 36
Window Tile 164
Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor 131
Work Surface-Attached Screen 183
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet 137
Work Surface Support Bracket 300
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides 302
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides 304
Work Surface Support, Single 296

Index by Product Number

A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 348
AO521.	Add-On Shelf	351
E1103.	Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9
E1109.	Bare Frame	5
E1109.	Frame	6
E1112.	Stacking Frame	18
E1113.	Frame Top Screen	25
E1116.	Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12
E1117.	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15
E1118.	Privacy Door	30
E1119.	Door Frame with Door and Lever	28
E111G.	Gallery Panel	20
E1120.	Draw Rod	35
E1125.	Floor Anchor Bracket	14
E1130.	Wall Strip	36
E1131.	Tile Adapter	37
E1132.	Trim Strip	39
E1142.	Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	306
E1143.	Open Return Bracket, Architectural	308
E1210.	Wall Start	41
E1212.	Wall Start Filler	42
E1219.	Bare Connector	71
E1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	44
E1220.	2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	63
E1221.	2-Way 135° Connector	51
E1221.	2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	65
E1222.	Spacer	53
E1222.	Spacer Stacking Connector	66
E1224.	2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	46
E1227.	2-Way 120° Connector	48
E1227.	2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	64
E1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	56
E1230.	3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	67
E1231.	3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	59
E1237.	3-Way 120° Connector	61
E1237.	3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	68
E1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	62
E1240.	4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	69
E1242.	Connector Cover, Tile Height	92
E1247.	Fascia Connection Kit	181
E1250.	Finished End	93
E1251.	Finished End, Change of Height	95
E1251G	Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	97
E1252.	Finished End, Veneer	94
E1259.	Reveal Filler	180
E1260.	Frame Top Cap	99
E1261.	Connector Top Cap	101
E1262.	120° Connector Top Cap	103
E1263.	Side Cover	16
E1264.		
E1267.	Monorail	98
E1270.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover	72
E1271.	Spacer Connector Cover	83
E1272.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover	88
E1273.	2-Way 135° Connector Cover	82
E1274.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	74
E1275.	Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic	85
E1276.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	90
E1277.	120° Connector Cover	78
E1278.	Connector Side Cover	91
E1280.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	43
E1281.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	76
E1282.	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	86
E1283.	2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	80
E1290.	Crash Rail Bracket	380
E1293.	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	70
E1294.		
E1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	125
E1311M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	126
E1322.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	105
E1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	108
E1325.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	106
E1326.	Power/Cable Entry Cover	113
E1327.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	108
E1331.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	111
E1341.	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	120
E1342.	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	116
E1353.	Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	118
E1354.	Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	114
E1355.		
E1356.	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	117
E1357.	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	119
E1358.	Vertical Wire Harness, Single	122
E1370.	Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	121
E1380.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	133
E1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	134
E1396.	Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	132
E1415.	Window Tile	164
E1420.	Face Tile	139
E1420.	Floor-Length Face Tile	144
E1422.	Tackable Tile	154
E1423.	Acoustical Tile	153

E1425. Rail Tile 173
E1426. Marker Tile 177
E1429. Beltline Face Tile 159
E1433. Cable Channel Tile 157
E1434. Cable Management Tile 161
E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile 162
E1436. Cable Access Tile 155
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile 163
E1438. Marker Tile 182
E1440. Open Tile 166
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares 170
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots 171
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile 168
E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric 147
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer 148
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set 149
E1450. Vertical Storage Tile 179
E1452. Monitor Arm Tile 175
E1453. Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile 176
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile 150
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile 152
E1500. Work Surface-Attached Screen 183
E1530. Standing Screen 185
E1590. Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen 184
E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot 186
E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned 187
E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned 188
E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit 32
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides 302
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides 304
E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached 309
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 312
E2389. Universal Post Leg 314
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single 296
E2394. Peninsula Column Support 311
E2395. Surface Support Rail 301
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket 299
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface 319
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End 321
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface 323
E2827. Counter Top Support 338
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler 339
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap 340
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top 325
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner 327
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap 329
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height 330
E2840. Corian® Counter Top 331
E2841.
E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End 334
E2843.
E2844. Corian® Counter Top 331
E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End 336
E2846.
E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket 300
E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit 361
E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf 368
E3116. Chart Shelf Divider 377
E3130. E-Style Shelf 365
E3133.
E3140. Off-Module E-Style End Panel 367
E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel 366
E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components 381
E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit 342
E3212.
E3213.
E3215. B-Style Flipper Door 345
E3217.
E3218.
E3230. B-Style Shelf 349
E3231.
E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf 352
E3233. B-Style Shelf 349
E3234. Utility Shelf 341
E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel 353
E3610. Tool Bar 174
E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit 369
E3811. F-Style Shelf 374
E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel 375
E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit 372
E3922. Coat Hook 379
E6010. Adjustable Spotlight 390
E9002. E-Style Flipper Door 363
EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame 124
EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame 123
EWE10. Rectangular Surface 189
EWE12. Curvilinear Surface 195
EWE15. About Face Bridge Surface 272
EWE18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface 193

EWE1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single 198
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.
EWE1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center 206
EWE1F.
EWE1G.
EWE1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double 203
EWE1J.
EWE1K.
EWE20. Corner Surface 209
EWE21. Concave Corner Surface 212
EWE22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End 219
EWE26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End 223
EWE27.
EWE36. D-Shaped Surface 270
EWE40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends 227
EWE41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends 229
EWE44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends 231
EWE50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center 250
EWE51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single 247
EWE53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double 244
EWE54.
EWE55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right 241
EWE56.
EWE57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left 238
EWE58.
EWE60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center 267
EWE61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single 264
EWE62.
EWE63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double 261
EWE64.
EWE65. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right 258
EWE66.
EWE67. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left 255
EWE68.
EWS10. Rectangular Surface 189
EWS12. Curvilinear Surface 195
EWS15. About Face Bridge Surface 272
EWS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface 193
EWS20. Corner Surface 209
EWS21. Concave Corner Surface 212
EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End 219
EWS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout 215
EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End 223
EWS27.
EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End 235
EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End 252
EWS36. D-Shaped Surface 270
EWS40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends 227
EWS41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends 229
EWS44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends 231
EWS70. Transaction Work Surface 274
EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface 276
EWS72. 135° Surface, Single 278
EWS73. 135° Surface, Double 280
EWS74. Corian Rectangular Surface 283
EWS75. Corian Concave Corner Surface 284
EWS76. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End 285
EWS78. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End 287
EWS80. Corian Transaction Work Surface 289
EWS81. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface 290
EWS82. Corian 135° Surface, Single 292
EWS83. Corian 135° Surface, Double 293
EWS85. Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End 288
EWT10. Rectangular Surface 189
EWT12. Curvilinear Surface 195
EWT15. About Face Bridge Surface 272
EWT18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface 193
EWT1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single 198
EWT1B.
EWT1C.
EWT1D.
EWT1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center 206
EWT1F.
EWT1G.
EWT1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double 203
EWT1J.
EWT1K.
EWT20. Corner Surface 209
EWT21. Concave Corner Surface 212
EWT22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End 219
EWT26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End 223
EWT27.
EWT36. D-Shaped Surface 270
EWT40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends 227
EWT41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends 229
EWT44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends 231
EWT50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center 250
EWT51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single 247
EWT53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double 244
EWT54.

EWT55.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	241
EWT56.		
EWT57.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	238
EWT58.		
EWT60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	267
EWT61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	264
EWT62.		
EWT63.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	261
EWT64.		
EWT65.	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	258
EWT66.		
EWT67.	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	255
EWT68.		
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	298
FV696.	Stiffener	315
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	136
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	135
G1190.	Carpet Gripper	33
G1331.	Cord Cleat	318
G1350.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	107
G1358.	Harness End Cap	127
G1510.	Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	138
G6114.	Performance Task Light	385
G6115.		
G6116.		
G6117.		
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	383
G6121.		
G6123.		
G6136.	Utility Task Light	388
G6137.		
G6160.	Twist™ LED Task Light	382
G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	389
G6240.	Linear Task Light	391
G6241.		
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	378
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	316
MTAB.	Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	317
X1190.	Seismic Floor Anchor	34
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	40
X1192.	Wall Fastener	38
X1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	128
X1311M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	129
X1350.	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	110
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	356
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	358
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	354
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	360
X3910.	Component Brace	376
Y1314.	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	131
Y1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	137
Y1323.	Connect™-S300	130
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	294
Y6451.	Fluorescent Task Light	393
Y6460.	Ardea® Personal Light	395
Y6470.	Flute™ Personal Light	396
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	178
Y7730.	Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	217

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products: (616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality and Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226 - 427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Current	Hopsak	Silkworm
Chain	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Code	Gem[1]	Kira 2	Slant
Coil	Glaze	Loom	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Twist[1]
Crepe	Grosgrain[1]	Resonance	
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Bento	Current	Hopsak	Resonance
Chain	Frost	Horizon	Savannah
Code	Gem	Kira 2	Silkworm
Coil	Glaze	Loft	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Loom	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Medley	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Moiré	Twist
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Kira 2[1]	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Loft[1]	Slant
Code	Glaze	Loom	Stitches
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Connection	Grasscloth	Moiré	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Quilty	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Resonance	
Crossing	Hopsak	Savannah	
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	

[1] Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Loft, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp Backed[2]	Parallel[1]
Hum	Plait
Manner	Radar
Metric	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*
[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed[1]	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Plait

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Plait
Medium	Radar
Messenger	Unit

Custom Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation. Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage® products require a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge*.
2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller Options® at:
   Herman Miller, Inc.
   855 East Main Avenue
   Attn: Options MS 0161
   Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.

Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.

Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

Squared Edge

My Studio Edge

Eased Edge

Passage Edge

Thin Edge

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

   Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See page 3 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Dock Mounted Screens	Canvas Freestanding and Surface Attached Screens	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Layout Studio Frameless Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave™ Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Stowage Video-Friendly Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 1																													
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		•	1		1	1			1	1					1	1	3	1
8A_ _ Bubbletack™																						•							
2V_ _ Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	22		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
8T_ _ Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	3	18
95_ _ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•		•	•		•										•	•	3	•
2I_ _ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
8B_ _ Multiscrim™						•															•		•						
5T_ _ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•	8	•	•	3	
8C_ _ Scrim Trim																							•						
22W_ _ Shade											26	•																	
2M_ _ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•	•	3	
22F_ _ Slant	6		•		•		•	•			•		•	•		•										•		3	
235_ _ Tailored	•	•		•	•			•	•				•													•			•
Price Category 2																													
1CD_ _ Code	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•		•			
3P_ _ ColorGuard		2		•																									•
51_ _ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•		3	
92_ _ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•	8	•	•	3	•
22Q_ _ Fish Net		2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•																		•
57_ _ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
84_ _ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	19	•			•	•	19	19		19	19						•	19	3	
4N_ _ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•	•	3	
1LM_ _ Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	8	•	•		•
1HA_ _ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•		•
3A_ _ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•	22		•	•	•	•	•		•	•							•	3	•
43_ _ Tape								•	•				•	•		•													
8R_ _ Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	3	18
22T_ _ Well Suited		2		•	•			•	2		•																		•
Price Category 3																													
70_ _ Bento	2	2	2	•				•	2	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	•
8S_ _ Coil	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	•
1FB _ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
1FC _ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
8Z_ _ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•				•						•	•	3	
47_ _ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	8	•	•	3	
5D_ _ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	14					•	•	3	
22R_ _ Pins and Needles	2	2		•	•		•	•	2		•		•													•			•
8L_ _ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•					14								
8U_ _ Stitches (5Z_ _)	2	2	2	•				•	2		•		•	•												•		3	18
8W_ _ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
22V_ _ String Plaid	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•		•																•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Dock Mounted Screens	Canvas Freestanding and Surface Attached Screens	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Layout Studio Frameless Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave™ Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Stowage Video-Friendly Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 4																													
2X_ _ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•				•						•		3	
22L_ _ Loft [A]		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	3	
6S_ _ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•			•		•										•		3	•
63_ _ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	3	
Price Category 5																													
14A_ _Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•			•	2		•		•			•								•		•			•
Price Category 6																													
No fabrics available at this time.																													

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*
2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Fabric is railroaded for all widths.*
4 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*
5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*
6 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*
8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*
14 *Not available on Resolve flags.*
18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*
19 *Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, 8407, and 8413.*
20 *Available only on Ethospace B-Style.*
22 *Not available as railroaded application option for* Chain *(2V00) and* Moiré *(3A00).*
24 *Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.*
26 *Available only on Canvas Freestanding Screen.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbletack™	
100% polyester	
8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory
8502	Oyster

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Multiscrim™	
60" wide	
100% polyester	
8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B05	Dune Beige
8B07	Pebble Beige
8B09	Olive Green
8B15	Slate Purple
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B33	Caramel Beige
8B34	Kiwi Green

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain *
5T06	Alabaster *
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar *
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush *
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T59	Tundra
5T60	Iceberg *
5T61	Black
5T62	Chamois *
5T63	Citrus
5T64	Tangerine
5T65	Red
5T66	Wild Berry
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio *
5T69	Green Apple
5T70	Forest
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T73	Bright Turquoise
5T74	Twilight

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Scrim Trim	
61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Shade	
91% polypropylene	
9% polyester	
22W01	Pearl
22W02	Tin
22W03	Graphite

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F01	Beech Nut
22F02	Chamois
22F03	Chartreuse
22F04	Pesto
22F05	Peacock
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F08	Boysenberry
22F09	Magenta
22F10	Pumpkin
22F11	Cranberry
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F14	Truffle
22F15	Shale

Tailored	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

Price Category 2

Code	
66" wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

ColorGuard		
54" wide		
100% vinyl		
3P01	Grey	
3P02	Navy	
3P03	Spruce	A
3P04	Jade	A
3P05	Natural	A
3P08	Blueberry	A
3P09	Coal	A
3P12	Black Plum	A
3P14	Black	
3P15	New Burgundy	A
3P17	Burgundy	A
3P19	Slate	
3P31	Horizon Blue	A
3P33	Pumice	
3P54	Candy Apple	A
3P58	Beige	A
3P66	Deep Clay	A
3P72	Allspice	A
3P90	Green Tea	A
3P93	Camelback	A
3P96	Manzanita	A
3P97	Fudge	A
3PB2	Sea Grass	A
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm	A
3PB9	Neptune	A
3PC7	Bucksuede	A
3PD4	Otter	A

A Assigned lead-time color.

Price Category 2
continued

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Crepe *continued*	
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5701	Bisque
5702	Abalone
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5707	Reed
5708	Steam Grey
5709	Gunmetal
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl *
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Price Category 2
continued

Moiré
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Tape
66" wide
52% polypropylene
48% recycled polyester
4301 Pearl
4302 Oyster
4303 Wicker
4304 Reed
4305 Straw
4306 Celadon
4307 Alabaster
4308 Bamboo
4309 Feather Grey
4310 Iceberg

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Twist
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
5S01 Pearl
5S02 Ivory
5S03 Oyster

Well Suited
55" wide
79% polyester
21% recycled polyester
22T01 Oyster
22T02 Raffia
22T03 Peppermint
22T04 Wild Berry
22T05 Spring Green
22T06 Mint
22T07 Periwinkle
22T08 Cool Grey
22T09 Citrus
22T10 Pumpkin
22T11 Red
22T12 Fuschia
22T13 Orchid
22T14 Chartreuse
22T15 Green Apple
22T16 Jade
22T17 Peacock
22T18 Blueberry
22T19 Bluestone
22T20 Mink

Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Coil
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Price Category 3
continued

Connection	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Stitches	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U06	Pumpkin
8U07	Brick
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U10	Juniper
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U14	Olive
8U15	Pesto
8U16	Cocoa
8U17	Seed

Stitches	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
5Z01	White Ash

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X01	Porcelain
2X02	Rye
2X03	Wicker
2X04	Cashew
2X05	Iceberg
2X06	Bronze
2X08	Shadow
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash
2X11	Truffle

Loft	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22L01	Heathered Light Green
22L02	Heathered Dark Green
22L03	Heathered Turquoise
22L04	Heathered Navy
22L05	Heathered Orange
22L06	Heathered Red
22L07	Heathered Tan *
22L08	Heathered Grey *
22L09	Heathered Blue *
22L10	Heathered Brown
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey
22L12	Heathered Denim

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S01	Wicker
6S02	Honey
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S05	Squash
6S06	Cayenne
6S07	Brick
6S08	Cerulean
6S09	Blue Violet
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S12	Jade
6S13	Indigo

Sironetta	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6301	Acapella
6302	Sonata
6303	Interlude
6304	Legato
6305	Forte
6306	Minuet
6307	Opus
6308	Harmony
6309	Ensemble
6310	Baroque
6311	Serenade

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Maharam®
Application Chart — Workspaces

•*Available*

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Freestanding and Surface Attached Screens	Canvas Tackboards	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	5000 Series Storage	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category A																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category B																		
VQ_ _ Crisp Backed - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12			•	•	•	•				•	3	3	
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam		2	2					•	20	•	•				•		3	•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12		•	•	2	•	•					3	3	•
Price Category C																		
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•		•	•	18	•	•				•		3	
Price Category D																		
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
Z2R_ Reply - Maharam	•	•	•	•			•	•							•		3	
ZS3_ _ Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Z34_ _ Unit - Maharam	•							•		•	•					3	3	
Price Category E																		
ZGL_ _ Glance - Maharam	11	2	2	2	13			•	2		•							
ZGT_ _ Glint - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							
Z25_ _ Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•			•	2	•						3		
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam	2		2				•	•		•	•				•	3	3	•
ZM1_ _ Morse - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
ZSC_ _ Sketch - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Price Category F																		
ZA1_ _ Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•				•		•							
VS_ _ Crush - Maharam			2	•					19						•	3	3	•
Z29_ _ Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
ZS2_ _ Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							
Price Category G																		
ZT4_ _ Ticker - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							•
Price Category H-Z																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.*
Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Fabric is railroaded for all widths.*
5 *Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.*
7 *Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.*
11 *Available on AO products except 54" wide and 60" wide; not available on AO connectors.*
12 *Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.*
13 *Not available on Ethospace connectors and connector covers.*
18 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage.*
19 *Not available on Canvas B-style storage.*
20 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Crisp Backed – Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ03/901420-003	Mica
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ07/901420-007	Sesame
VQ09/901420-009	Sunlight
VQ10/901420-010	Mandarin
VQ11/901420-011	Aurora
VQ12/901420-012	Periwinkle
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ15/901420-015	Crystal
VQ17/901420-017	Pistachio
VQ18/901420-018	Sapling
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy

Messenger *continued*	
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI47/458640-047	Turf
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT21/901180-021	Pewter
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea

Price Category D

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Reply - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
Z2R1/901880-001	Canvas
Z2R2/901880-002	Apple
Z2R5/901880-005	Pewter
Z2R6/901880-006	Lapis
Z2RB/901880-011	Adobe
Z2RD/901880-013	Beacon
Z2RE/901880-014	Henna
Z2RF/901880-015	Poppy

Spiral - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS302/901882-002	Birch
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Unit - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

Price Category E

Glance - Maharam	
54" wide	
55% solution-dyed polyolefin	
45% post-industrial recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGL01/901891-001	Sharkfin
ZGL02/901891-002	Mineral
ZGL03/901891-003	Pelican
ZGL04/901891-004	Moonlight
ZGL05/901891-005	Glacial
ZGL06/901891-006	Seamist
ZGL07/901891-007	Ramble
ZGL08/901891-008	Sandy

Glint - Maharam	
54" wide	
59% polyolefin	
32% post-industrial recycled polyester	
9% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGT01/901380-001	Ice
ZGT02/901380-002	Oyster
ZGT03/901380-003	Aluminum
ZGT04/901380-004	Placid
ZGT05/901380-005	Patina
ZGT06/901380-006	Midas
ZGT07/901380-007	Medal

Hum - Maharam	
54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Price Category E continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category E
continued

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Morse - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZM101/901720-001	Talc
ZM102/901720-002	Fleece
ZM103/901720-003	Abalone
ZM104/901720-004	Cliff
ZM105/901720-005	Marzipan
ZM106/901720-006	Buckwheat
ZM107/901720-007	Pepita
ZM108/901720-008	Spray
ZM109/901720-009	Mercury
ZM110/901720-010	Timber
ZM111/901720-011	Rye

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3203/466170-003	Maize
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Sketch - Maharam	
66" wide	
52% post-consumer recycled polyester	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZSC01/901780-001	Macaroon
ZSC02/901780-002	Cashew
ZSC03/901780-003	Toffee
ZSC04/901780-004	Flax
ZSC05/901780-005	Amber
ZSC06/901780-005	Carob
ZSC07/901780-007	Pewter
ZSC08/901780-008	Flue
ZSC09/901780-009	Abyss
ZSC12/901780-012	Zinc

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam	
72" wide	
57% polyester	
43% Trevira CS polyester	
ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	Feather
VS02/464780-002	Rattan
VS03/464780-003	Ginger
VS05/464780-005	Henna
VS08/464780-008	Ocean
VS09/464780-009	Cousteau
VS10/464780-010	Alloy
VS11/464780-011	Everglade
VS13/464780-013	Willow
VS16/464780-016	Smoke
VS17/464780-017	Knight

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	
54" wide	
89% polyester	
11% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Tawny
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS210/901650-057	Regal
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy
ZS213/901650-060	Neon
ZS214/901650-061	Azalea
ZS215/901650-062	Spice

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category G

Ticker - Maharam	
54" wide	
47% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
22% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton green finish and backing	
ZT401/466304-001	Calm
ZT402/466304-002	Millet
ZT403/466304-003	Sow
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver
ZT405/466304-005	Patch
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon
ZT407/466304-007	Squad
ZT408/466304-008	Bale
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium
ZT411/466304-011	Drink
ZT412/466304-012	Depth
ZT413/466304-013	Far

Price Category H-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2016 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ☻, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Exclave, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Locale, Logic Power Access Solutions, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Q, Recline Selector, Renew, Sense, SoftPad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™ and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis SpA.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.